

Oct. 5, 1961

Dear Mr. Hoover:

As previously stated in my letter last week -- enclosed please find a copy of our first newsletter for your files and interest. Thank you.

Bob

~~Bob~~ Turnbull

EX 100
REC-31

94-50868-211

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. DeLoach ☒ _____
Mr. Evans _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. Jones _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Ingram _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

CHRISTIAN ANTI COMMUNIST
CRUSADE

OCT 9 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

67 OCT 12 1961

my

EXP. PROC.
OCT 9 1961

ENCLOSURE

7-41
OCT 12 1961

Correspondent contacted with Frederick
C. Schwartz. Turnbull wrote on 9-30-61
stating he would send this material to Bu &
LA periodically. We wrote him 10-5-61 saying
we had no objection. NO ACK 10/16

F.B.I. File - D.C.

October 5, 1961

TO: All interested people of the Hollywood Christian Anti-Communism Movement.

FROM: Bob Turnbull, President.

RE: New Meeting and past meeting report.

We feel that the initial meeting of HCACM, held at the "Pepe" House last Thursday evening, was successful. The twenty members in attendance seemed to agree that the film shown, "Operation Abolition" -- showing actual newsreel films of the student demonstrations during the House Un-American Activities Hearings in San Francisco last year -- and the question and answer period following the film, were informative, stimulating and reason enough to cause sincere and prayerful study into the workings and effect of Communism on our American way of life..

Among announcements made at this meeting was one concerning the forthcoming "Hollywood's Answer to Communism" Rally to be held October 16th at the Hollywood Bowl. The rally will of course be "free".....which seems appropriate to note, because of the freedom-threat presented by the topic to be discussed: Communism!

Our next HCACM meeting will be Thursday, October 12th at 7:30 p.m., and it will again be held at the "Pepe" House, 1888 No. Crescent Heights in the Hollywood Hills, above Sunset Blvd. and just west of Laurel Canyon. Those who do not know how to get to the meeting place should see or contact me at OL 1-4330. It was apparent, at the meeting last week, that beginning the meeting PROMPTLY at 7:30 is one of the utmost importance; so we ask your cooperation in arriving on time. "Communism On The Map," a slide projection with sound will be shown at this meeting, and it's considered by many learned people to be one of the finest presented. We will also have a speaker and another question and answer session. We sincerely urge your attendance.

We are not trying to band together to merely socialize or demonstrate. We simply want to learn what we, as a nation in general, and as members of the professional entertainment industry in particular, must fight and the ways in which we, as individuals who wish to keep our homeland free, may do so. In last weeks film we saw how students, because of their ignorance and inability to recognize Communism at work, were made the dupes of four or five well trained Communist agents and unknowingly worked against the very freedoms they believed in.

In wonder how many of us could have detected Communist influence had we been in the audience for those hearings.

Remember: Thursday, October 12th, 7:30 p.m. sharp at 1888 North Crescent Heights. Please be there -- it's important.

Bob

BT: dlvp

ENCLOSURE

94-50868-211

my EX-116

REC-31

94-50868-212

October 11, 1961

[redacted]
Phillips-Chemical Company
Box 1526
Borger, Texas

Dear [redacted]

Your letter of October 5, 1961, with enclosure, has been received, and the concern prompting you to communicate with me is appreciated.

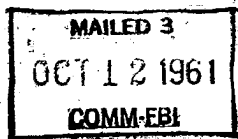
I want to express my thanks for your thoughtfulness in sending this article to me and for furnishing me the benefit of your observations and comments.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

OCT 11 4 59 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI



NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent. He enclosed an article entitled "Will You Be Free to Celebrate Christmas in the Future?" which is allegedly a reprint of testimony of Dr. Frederick C. Schwarz, head of Christian Anti-Communism Crusade (CACC). Sullivan to Belmont memo of 9-22-60 indicates that when a representative of the Bureau spoke before the Dallas Freedom Forum in September (which sponsored a school on communism at that time directed by Dr. Schwarz) the Agent commented that Schwarz made several "pitchés" for articles and books he had written on communism and his publications were displayed. Neither he nor the CACC has been investigated by the Bureau. The Bureau has been recently discouraging requests for publications from persons who are under the influence of Dr. Schwarz since he obviously is capitalizing on our reprint material. Purposely ignoring his question concerning negotiations.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

58 OCT 18 1961

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JCF:ncr (3)



PHILLIPS CHEMICAL COMPANY
BORGER, TEXAS
BOX 1526

October 5, 1961

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

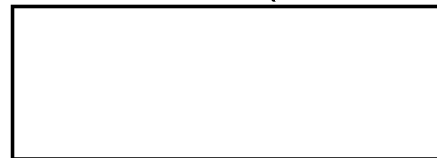
Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed article is self-explanatory. It is obvious that there can never be any degree of appeasement as far as Communism is concerned. Why do we continue to negotiate when these people use negotiations as a threat and conspiracy to further our downfall?

I urge you to read this article, if you have not previously done so. I have been concerned about my children and grandchildren, but at the pace international events are moving, I am now concerned about my generation as well.

Very truly yours,



WHF/wch

OCT 9 1961

EXP. PROC.

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

EX-116

REC-31

94-50868-212

OCT 9 1961

noted 2 pages
ack 10-11-61
JCF

CORRESPONDENCE

94-50868 212

ENCLOSURE

WILL YOU BE F

IS PRESERVATION OF YOUR LIFE WORTH SPENDING 45 MINUTES OF YOUR TIME READING THE MESSAGE CONTAINED IN TESTIMONY OFFERED BEFORE THE UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.?

PAY ATTENTION TO THE MATERIAL IN BOLD TYPE.
SAVE THIS DOUBLE PAGE FOR FUTURE REFERENCE—SHOW IT TO YOUR FRIENDS.

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNISM (The Communist Mind)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 29, 1957

United States House of Representatives,
Committee on Un-American Activities,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

STAFF CONSULTATION

The following consultation by the staff of the Committee on Un-American Activities was held at 2:55 p. m., Wednesday, May 29, 1957, in room 226, Old House Office Building, Washington, D. C.

Staff members present: Richard Arens, director; William F. Heimlich, consultant, and Richard S. Weil, staff member.

Mr. Arens, Dr. Schwarz, will you raise your right hand and be sworn by Mrs. Eduora Bernard, the notary public.

Mrs. Bernard. Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you are about to give in this hearing will be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so help you God?

Dr. Schwarz. I do.

TESTIMONY OF DR. FREDERICK CHARLES SCHWARZ, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNIST CRUSADE

Mr. Arens. Kindly identify yourself by name, residence, and occupation.

Dr. Schwarz. My name is Frederick Charles Schwarz, S-C-H-W-A-R-Z. My official home address is 142 Concord Road, Concord, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. My American address is Christian Anti-Communist Crusade, Box 890, Long Beach, Calif., and I am the executive director of the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade.

Mr. Arens. Dr. Schwarz, on behalf of the staff of the Committee on Un-American Activities, I am happy to welcome you here for this staff consultation, which is pursuant to the overall policy of this committee in which we try to contact and make a record of statements of people who have had extensive experience and can shed some light on many of the facets of the world Communist conspiracy.

Would you kindly, for our record, give us a word about your own personal history and background?

Dr. Schwarz. I was born in Brisbane, Australia, on the 15th of January 1913. I was educated at the schools of Brisbane and I attended the University of Queensland, which is in the northeastern state, of which Brisbane is the capital. At the university I studied, first, science. I graduated in science with major subjects mathematics and physics. I later graduated in arts in which I studied philosophy and political economy. After teaching school and being a lecturer in mathematics and science in the Queensland Teachers College, I graduated in medicine and surgery from the University of Queensland Medical School. Following graduation, I established a general medical practice in Sydney and, for a time, was psychiatrist for the Cathedral Marriage Guidance Clinic of Sydney and the New South Wales Community Hospital.

I am an evangelical Christian of Baptist denomination and have been a lay preacher for many years.

Mr. Arens. Doctor, would you kindly tell us how you became interested in your work in the anti-Communist movement?

Dr. Schwarz. At the University of Queensland, in the late 1930s, I was active in the Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship while the Communists were also active at the university in the Labor Club. We entered into a dispute on the philosophical conflict between God and materialism. I had my first debate with a Communist in 1940 when I debated with Max Julius, a very prominent Communist, now a member of the Central Committee of the Australian Communist Party.

Following this debate my interest quickened, and I read profoundly of the Communist text of Marx, Lenin, and Stalin and challenged other Communists to debate. Over a period of years I was active in lecturing against communism and debating with Communists within Australia, with special emphasis on the philosophic conflict of God and the value of the individual, as against materialism and the individual's insignificance in relation to the state.

Most of my activities were confined to church and religious circles and conducted in association with my medical practice.

In 1950 I made my first trip abroad, visited in America, and returned to Australia. The response to the message was such, and the need such, that my medical practice is now closed; and I am on my sixth world tour and I am now executive director of the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade, which is active in America and Australia and indirectly in many other parts of the world.

Mr. Arens. Thank you for that background information, Doctor.

May I pose this general question to you as a point of departure in your consultation with us today: How would you characterize or describe the ideology and morality of communism, and how, in your judgment, can that ideology and morality be countered or met in this world struggle?

Dr. Schwarz. The ideology of communism is applied Godless materialism. The problem that perplexes many people is the overwhelming appeal that communism apparently exercises for the student mind.

Mr. Arens. What is the nature of that appeal, Doctor?

Dr. Schwarz. The nature of that appeal is a promise that the student can achieve two things by association with the Communist Party. He can participate in the conquest of the world and, following the conquest of the world, he can then participate in a program to change

human nature, perfect human character, and populate the entire earth with a new quality of personality infinitely superior to any that history has ever known. The appeal that attracts the young student is almost a religious appeal that his life can be utilized for the regeneration of all mankind.

Mr. Arens. Would you care to elaborate on that theme, Doctor?

Dr. Schwarz. When you ask the Communist a simple question: "How are you going to change human nature?" they would answer with one word, and that word is "science." "We are scientists. Science has changed the material world. Science has changed the world of agriculture. Science has changed the world of animal husbandry. We can use science to change human nature itself."

This sounds very appealing. You can understand how this sounds to a young student infatuated with the techniques of science. To participate in using science for its greatest achievement is a seductive vision.

However, to be scientific you must follow scientific laws, and communism then proceeds to give it three scientific laws. These laws are as follows:

The first one is "There is no God." They are proudly, unashamedly atheistic in theory and in practice. When they deny God, they simultaneously deny every virtue and every value that originates with God. They deny moral law. They deny absolute standards of truth and righteousness. An entire civilized code of moral and ethical values is destroyed so that they are free to erect in their place new moral and ethical standards as the occasion demands.

The second law of communism is that man is a material machine. He is matter in motion and nothing more. Man is a body, and he is completely describable in terms of the laws of chemistry and physics. Man has no soul, no spirit, no significant individual value, no continuity of life. He is entirely an evolutionary product, the specie Homo sapiens, and subject to modification, adaptation, and transformation by the applied, established laws of animal husbandry.

William Z. Foster, chairman of the American Communist Party, expresses it in his book, *The Twilight of World Capitalism*, which he wrote in 1949. In the last chapter, *The Advent of the Socialist Man*, he writes:

Henceforth, the evolution of human species must be done artificially by the conscious action of man himself. Their second law, therefore, is the material animal nature of man.

The third law of communism is economic determinism. It states that the qualities of human intelligence, personality, emotional and religious life merely reflect the economic environment; that in the last analysis what we think, what we feel, what we believe, whom we love, and whom we worship is simply an expression of the environment in which we are raised, and since that environment is primarily concerned with economic forces, in the final analysis, man is a determined economic being.

Mr. Arens. I can hardly restrain myself at this point from posing this question, even at the risk of breaking the threads of the Communists' major premise is correct, that you and I are not morally responsible, then why would the Communists in the same breath turn around and try to assess moral responsibility against what they describe as the capitalists?

Dr. Schwarz. In the final analysis they do not do that. They consider themselves as superior to the capitalist as the farmer is superior to his animal. Moral responsibility is not involved. They understand capitalist motivation as the automatic outcome of capitalist economic laws. Since the root is evil the fruit must be so. It is their duty to destroy the root and frequently the fruit. The concept of his moral guilt does not enter into it any more than when a farmer destroys an animal giving a positive tuberculin reaction. You do not consider that animal morally responsible. He belongs to a certain class which by reason of its association, has developed a certain potentially dangerous character, and no matter how splendid the animal, its destruction is obligatory.

Communism rests on a class concept. They believe the proletariat class is the progressive class of history and that the capitalist classes, the degenerate classes, are discarded by history and must be destroyed. To them this is the law of historical development. To argue on a bourgeois moral basis merely reflects degenerate class origin.

Economic determinism is the third law of communism.

Applying these laws, communism asserts that the environment of capitalism is a degenerative environment and it creates degenerate people. The responsibility for individual evil, for vice and crime, for selfishness and greed in all its manifestations is not that of the individual. It is the projection of the capitalist environment into the individual.

The Communist believes that if you are going to change the individual, if you are going to change mankind, it is foolish to think that you can do it while the degenerative capitalist environment exists. First, you must conquer the world and having conquered the world, you must destroy the capitalist environment which is built on profit, selfishness, and greed. You must replace it by socialism which is built on service, co-operation, and unselfishness, so that from birth the experiences of the environment will build into the character unselfishness, co-operation, and service, and as these children mature to adolescents and adults everyone will work because they love to work; everyone will give because it is better to give than receive; the hand of no man will be raised in anger against his brother; there will no longer be any need for government and government will wither and die. There will be no need for a police force; there will be nothing for police to do. There will be no need for an income-tax department because everyone working, according to his natural

FREE TO CELEBRATE

NOT UNLESS

You and other free Americans begin to understand and appreciate the benefits provided by God under the American free enterprise system.

NOT UNLESS

You and other free Americans awaken to the true meaning of Communism and understand that it is your enemy.

impulses, gives of his best for the general well-being, and out of the abundance thus created retains only his own personal needs. Farewell anger, lust and greed, envy, malice and strife, pestilence, and war; enter golden, companionable, co-operative brotherhood; mankind will live together in the glorious day of communism that has dawned on the earth.

Mr. Arens. Doctor, may I pose this question: How, to the Communist mind, is this world of goodness and of plenty and of unselfishness and love, consistent with the program which we see in effect in Communist regimes, a program of bloodshed, of deceit, of inhumanity, and the like?

Dr. Schwarz. It is the justification for it all. You see the logic. To sacrifice one or two generations is not a very big price to pay for such a glorious goal from their point of view.

The Communists are confronted with this problem: When they conquer the world, they are left with those people who have been brought up in the capitalist environment. They have had their experiences. It has formed their character and personality. Naturally, if you leave the babies and the children with them, they will impress that character and personality upon them, so the Communists are confronted with a problem of what to do with the adults of established character and personality once they have conquered the world.

Being thoroughly materialist scientists, they do not hesitate. They have no misgivings. Naturally, they must dispose of these classes. To them it is not murder. Murder is a bourgeois term which means killing individuals for bad reasons. They are going to kill classes for good reasons.

Mr. Arens. Is it your theme, Doctor, that the practice of communism in the world is consistent with the theory of communism?

Dr. Schwarz. Exactly. Inherent within the theory of communism is the greatest program of murder, slaughter, and insanity conceivable.

Mr. Arens. It is your theory that to the Communist mind the practice of communism and the theory of communism are coextensive, that they complement one another?

Dr. Schwarz. Exactly.

Mr. Arens. What is your appraisal of the murder, deceit, and treachery which even the Communist regimes assess against Stalin?

Dr. Schwarz. To the Communists murder, treachery, and torture are frequently moral acts. They cannot regenerate human nature until they have destroyed the capitalist system. They cannot destroy the capitalist system until they have conquered the world.

Mr. Arens. What would be the mental processes by which Khrushchev could condemn Stalin for murder?

Dr. Schwarz. He did not condemn him. He justified him. In his speech on Stalin, that is the most amazing feature. We say Khrushchev condemned him because we read his report on Stalin's incredible acts and mental attitudes. We pay no attention to Khrushchev's climax. He portrayed Stalin's acts which were the most fiendish, the most brutal, the most evil in the record of man. He shows Stalin as a multiple murderer. He shows him the murderer of millions. He shows him as sadistic and insane. He shows him personally dictating the torture of his own friends. He showed, for example, when the Jewish doctors were arrested and accused of poisoning Zhdanov, Stalin called in their interrogator and said, "If you don't get a confession, we will shorten you by a head." After he portrayed the whole macabre spectacle, he finished up with this statement, in effect: "Mind you, don't misunderstand. Stalin was a good man. He did these things as a Marxist-Leninist. He did these in the interest of the working class. He was no giddy despot."

He finished up with a moral justification of Stalin. That leads us to Communist morality. Morality is relative and related to the objective situation.

You cannot regenerate mankind until you have destroyed the capitalist world, and you cannot destroy capitalism until you have conquered the world. The process of world conquest involves waging successfully the class war. Within the present phase of the world struggle, at the heart of existence, there is this universal war. As Lenin stated, "Proletarian morality is determined by the exigencies of the class struggle."

Mr. Arens. Could I interpose this question to perhaps clarify our record: Khrushchev, as we all know, had charge of the liquidation of the Kulak class. About 10 million of his countrymen were liquidated, what we would call murder. A crime of such enormous scope that the average human mind could not begin to comprehend it. In your appraisal of the Communist philosophy and motivation in life, could Khrushchev, as a dedicated Communist, have a twinge of conscience about those murders?

Dr. Schwarz. None whatsoever.

Mr. Arens. Why, Doctor?

Dr. Schwarz. Because these murders were in the interest of the advance of Communist power and world conquest and in the direction of history's will; therefore, they were moral and righteous acts. Any twinge of conscience would be a remnant of Khrushchev's bourgeois upbringing and a failure of his Communist personality.

Mr. Arens. Could you give us a further word, Doctor, on this ideology of the Communists on the inevitability of communizing the world?

Dr. Schwarz. Yes, sir. Their basic theoretical concept derives not from Stalin, not from Lenin, but from Marx. The concept is the universality of class war. This is their theoretical concept. War is a state of being. War exists between the proletarian class, which is the future

class of mankind, and the reactionary bourgeois class. The waging of this war is the great duty of all class-conscious proletarians; the future is the triumph of the proletarian class. The Communist Party is the brain of the proletarian class, and the war that manifests itself within a state is a conflict between the Communist Party and the state government until the Communist Party destroys and conquers that state. Once that is done, it manifests itself in the international realm in a state of war between those countries that have been conquered by the Communists and where their power is established and those countries as yet unconquered. The basis of Communist policy is the existence of the class war. To them it is a fact of being.

So within this framework every act which advances their triumph is righteous. Every statement that helps their cause is true.

Mr. Arens. They overlooked the Christian philosophy.

Dr. Schwarz. They wiped it out entirely.

Mr. Arens. The philosophy that the end never justifies the means.

Dr. Schwarz. The end creates the means. Any act, however brutal, and no matter how many people are killed, that advances the Communist conquest, is a peaceful act.

Within this framework of ideology and morality, no Communist can tell a lie in the interests of communism because by definition, if it is in the interest of communism, it is the truth. A person is only a material machine and truth is merely a set of electronic impulses that circulate within his brain. The ultimate truth is the will of the Communist Party. Every basic term that we use has been redefined by the Communists in terms of the class war. For example, as you well know the word "peace" is one of the great words in the Communist vocabulary and most folks think they are hypocrites when they use the word "peace."

Mr. Arens. Certain people in high places in government have professed that the Communist regime in Soviet Russia wants peace.

Dr. Schwarz. They do want it.

Mr. Arens. What kind of peace do they want?

Dr. Schwarz. You have to understand that their basic concept is that class war is a fact of being and that peace is the historical synthesis when communism defeats the remainder of the world and establishes world Communist dictatorship, which is peace. If you ask a true Communist to take a lie detector test and ask him if he wants peace, he would pass it with ease. He would look at you with a light in his eye and say he longs for peace.

Mr. Weil. Communist peace, not peace as we understand it.

Dr. Schwarz. Every act that contributes to the Communist conquest is a peaceful act. If they take a gun, they take a peaceful gun, containing a peaceful bullet, and kill you peacefully and put you in a peaceful grave. When the Chinese Communists murder millions, it is an act of peace. When the Russian tanks rolled into Budapest to butcher and destroy, it was glorious peace. Peace is wonderful and within their framework of ideology whatever they help their conquest is peaceful, good, and true.

Mr. Weil. I would like to ask one question of you as a psychiatrist as well as an analyst of the Communist ideology. There comes a point when all this re-evaluation and redefinition has progressed to a point where it is no longer reconcilable with reality, and even the Communists themselves must recognize this. Have they not reached that point?

Dr. Schwarz. I do not believe they have reached it. They have reached the point of insanity.

Mr. Weil. You think Khrushchev still believes in the classic theories as you expounded them?

Dr. Schwarz. I believe that paranoia is at the heart of communism and that their theoretical concepts are far more convincing to them than the evidence of the facts. I believe, for example, that they, in their own mind, believe that the riots in Hungary were organized by the vicious American imperialists. There is this element of paranoia self-deception at the heart of communism. I do not think that they are just hypocrites; they have merged the techniques of hypocrisy with the virtues of sincerity, creating a very powerful instrument.

Mr. Weil. Mass paranoia itself is a term which can be quite deceptive.

Dr. Schwarz. It is a powerful instrument. That insanity is manifest in the world hysteria they stirred up about the Rosenbergs. The Communists manifested their tremendous efficiency as agitators around the world on behalf of the Rosenbergs. The name "Rosenberg" became the best-known American name throughout the world. There were riots in many countries, and actually quite a number of people died in these riots on behalf of the Rosenbergs. Everywhere the Communists and their friends were heart stricken and desperately miserable because of the dreadful anti-Semitic conspiracy that was leading to this cruel persecution of these two poor Rosenbergs.

In the midst of it all, they suddenly arrested a lot of their own leading Jews in Czechoslovakia, men of position, power, and Communist character; and after a farce of a trial, which occupied about 2 weeks, they publicly executed them. The outsider looking on would say, "What sort of people are these? How hypocritical can you be?"

The two Rosenbergs had been given a fair trial. The trial was before a jury of their peers, conducted by an impartial judge. Appeals were heard and every civil liberty granted that the fairest judicial system in the world can provide. In Czechoslovakia, these Jews were practically murdered after the most summary of judicial farces. What hypocrisy! You would expect the Communists to have at least some sense of guilt and inconsistency, but

WHITE CHRISTMAS

NOT UNLESS

Your children, and their educators, quit swallowing whole the false, sugar-coated one-sided description of vicious Communism supplied by dedicated Communist sympathizers.

NOT UNLESS

Americans generally begin to understand that Communism is NOT just another political party.

there was no manifestation of it whatsoever. If anything, their tears on behalf of the Rosenbergs flowed more freely. Their agony became more intense. To us they were utter hypocrites, but not to themselves. The execution of the Rosenbergs was an act that would retard Communist world conquest. Therefore, it was an evil act. Therefore, the Rosenbergs were guiltless. Therefore, the evidence against them was perjury. Therefore, those who gave the evidence were perjurers and criminals. Therefore, every progressive and moral proletarian heart must be emotionally disturbed because of this dreadful and evil act perpetrated with cruelty, brutality, and injustice. On the other hand, the arrest and execution of the Czechoslovak Jews would advance Communist world conquest; it would please the Arabs; it would set the stage for Communist influence in the Near East, which we see coming to fruition today.

It was an act in the interest of world conquest by communism; therefore, it was a good act. Therefore, they were guilty. Therefore, they were criminals. Therefore, the evidence against them was true. Therefore, every progressive heart must feel a sense of elation and rejoicing that justice triumphed with their death.

Mr. Weil. I think the theory behind that is excellent. But the evidence we have today seems to point to the fact that the Communists wanted the Rosenbergs executed, as a matter of fact, because they felt the Rosenbergs alive might be witnesses against the Communist apparatus. That bears out the impression of hypocrisy.

Dr. Schwarz. There is nothing inconsistent in their moral framework of believing all that and wanting them executed at the same time. There is nothing inconsistent in that because each individual is merely an expendable animal; and if their dying is going to help the Communist cause, then it is a good act. They could want them executed and yet feel compassion for them and anger against their brutal executioners. We have established that inherent within Communist ideology and morality there is a program of murder, treachery, and brutality and that the theory of communism translates these acts into highly moral acts. The theory of communism destroys every basic moral value on which civilization, and particularly Christian civilization, is built.

Mr. Arens. Doctor, is there some kind of analogy that could be made between what you are saying and what your experience must have been as a surgeon, namely, that a surgeon, as he undertakes to eliminate a cancerous cell or organism of the body, cuts into noncancerous material and does it feeling he is doing evil, perfectly moral grounds because he is trying to save life? Is that the approach that you are saying that Communists have toward the ultimate goal of redemption of the world by communism, that they can take lives, innocent lives, because the over-all objective is one of saving humanity?

Dr. Schwarz. The tragedy of communism is not simply that it murders, but it transforms murder into a moral and righteous act. When a person does evil and he is conscious he is doing evil, you have a basis of approach; but when evil becomes good, you have no starting point, you have nothing about which to argue. The great evil rests in the philosophic, basic concepts of communism when it rejects God, when it materializes and bestializes man, and when it denies the inherent dignity and value of human personality and individuality. Upon that ruthless, amoral, materialistic basis it builds an edifice which destroys evermore every civilized, moral, ethical, and spiritual value.

Mr. Arens. Before we get to the second side of your coin, you have told us, first of all, on the basis of your background experience and study, the ideology and morality of communism, and you propose to tell us, as I understand it, how to meet and defeat this ideology of communism.

Before we get to the second side of the coin, could I ask you a question or two, if you please, Doctor?

How do you account for the fact that this ideology of communism, which is contrary to all that you and I as Christians—and I say it in the broadest term—people who believe in God and believe in spiritual values, how do you account for the fact that this force called communism, evil as it is, unappealing as it is to those with any sense in them of goodness, is sweeping across the world with a speed that is hitherto unknown in the history of the world, that it now encompasses about one-third of the population of the world from a start of about 50 years ago? How do you account for that?

Dr. Schwarz. First, the reason is their recruitment of the student intellectual, who is susceptible to the appeals of communism by reason of his educational conditioning. He accepts that materialistic foundation on which Communist ideology and morality is built. He is recruited in terms of his ideological pride. He is more intelligent than the average man, and he sees the opportunity to mold man and create history, whereas the dull, brutal driven herd sweeps on unaware of the forces that create it and drive it forward. He is one of the elite, the chosen, and the intellectual aristocracy. In combination with this intellectual pride, the religious nature of man demands a purpose in life; they find in this vision of human regeneration a religious refuge for their Godless hearts.

Second, there is their superb organization. The origin of effective communism came with totalitarian organization, the formation of the Bolshevik segment of the Russian Democratic Party under Lenin. Communism illustrates the truth that the disciplined, dedicated, scientific, intelligent, and organized few will be able to exploit and direct, deceive, and conquer the selfish, undisciplined, disorganized multitudes. Communism is advancing in

terms of its recruitment of students, the organization of these students into the Communist Party and the scientific exploitation of group needs, grievances and ambitions to advance their party to power. The goal of communism is conquest, not conversion. They convert a few and conquer the many.

Mr. Arens. It is our information, Doctor, that there are in the world today approximately 25 million Communists. Is there any cohesive force that is opposing them?

Dr. Schwarz. Unfortunately, no.

Mr. Arens. Is there any monolithic force of any comparable size?

Dr. Schwarz. Unfortunately, I know of none. I know of no monolithic, conscious, dedicated, directive force to oppose them. What is needed, and that brings us to a second point—

Mr. Arens. I would like to ask you, before you get to your second point, if there is a fallacy in undertaking to appraise the strength of the world Communist movement in terms of numbers?

Dr. Schwarz. A very definite fallacy involved.

Mr. Arens. Why? Dr. Schwarz. Because it is trying to determine the validity of the hull of the boat by relating the area of the holes to the area which is sound. One hole can sink the ship. Communism is the theory of the disciplined few controlling and directing the rest. One person in a sensitive position can control, manipulate, and if necessary, destroy thousands of others.

Mr. Arens. To use this illustration of your boat, you need only one man to pilot the wheel.

Dr. Schwarz. That is right. If he wants to run it aground, the fact that the other thousand people want to keep it at sea has little bearing on the result. Lenin's slogan was fewer but better; the dedicated, disciplined, who will conquer and control the great multitude.

Mr. Arens. Doctor, on the basis of your extensive study of communism, is it conceivable that we can negotiate ourselves out of the struggle negotiate with the Soviets, the international Soviet operation?

Dr. Schwarz. To negotiate true peace with people who are utterly dedicated to the concept of the historical inevitability of class war and their victory is impossible. To think that we can do it is to indicate a failure to understand communism so completely that it approaches mental illness. To the Communist every negotiation is an act of war. Every delegation is an act of war. Every petition is an act of war. Every disarmament conference is an act of war.

Mr. Arens. Could we trust them in negotiating with them in a disarmament conference?

Dr. Schwarz. As long as keeping their promise would advance their program of conquest, they could be trusted to keep it. The moment that keeping their promise hindered their program of world conquest, it would be their moral and righteous duty to break it. Actually, crazy as it sounds, to them, breaking their promise would be keeping it.

Mr. Arens. Doctor, with this record reflecting your comments on the ideology and morality of communism, we would be very happy to have you proceed to give us your views on how the free world can meet and defeat the ideology of communism.

Dr. Schwarz. The first step of Communist conquest is the ideological conquest of the student mind. That is always the first step. Our first step should be the immunization of the student mind against that conquest by the Communists.

The Communists have never been able to make progress until they have been able to get these student intellectuals to be their standard bearers. This poses a problem both within and without the country. Within the country the educational system, the legislative system, the family, the religion, and all cultural influences should be so tuned that they build a mind and a character with an understanding of the American heritage and moral values; a confidence in your constitutional system, your government by law, your economic systems of free competitive enterprise. Associated with this understanding, there should be a national patriotism that will immunize the youth against the very insidious Communist propaganda.

The first thing is to educate young people who believe in their God, their country, their family, their Constitution, their liberty under law and who are proud of their heritage. They then will not easily be swayed by Godless, materialistic concepts.

Mr. Arens. May I pose a question as this point, Doctor: Have not the Communists even perverted these institutions, such as loyalty to Government, such as the true tenets and principles of the Constitution?

I know when this committee has hearings in which we subpoena before us people who are identified under oath as hard-core members of the Communist conspiracy, they very cleverly attack the committee as though we are the ones out to destroy the Constitution, as though they are the ones who are defending the Constitution by invoking the fifth amendment, and they have a significant segment of the so-called liberals of the country who go right down the line with them.

Dr. Schwarz. Exactly. This is the paradox. Here are our very precious, cherished liberties that did not come about by accident, that are the envy and admiration of the rest of the world; here is a group of people, the Communists, openly dedicated to their total destruction and yet these Communists are able to take advantage of these very liberties and to hide behind these liberties for their purposes of destruction and to recruit as their "runners of interference" well meaning American citizens. This is the para-

IN THE FUTURE?

NOT UNLESS

Otherwise well-meaning Americans begin to understand that "academic freedom" without morality leads to national suicide.

COMMUNISM IS OUT TO DESTROY YOU!

dox that confronts us. The problem is, and I know this is a problem that confronts your committee all the time, how can we rout them out, expose and disarm them without doing damage to the constitutional system and liberty under law which are so cherished in America? I believe it can be done, it must be done; and it is being done.

Mr. Arens. I would like to have you elaborate, if you please, sir, on the way in which, in your judgment, the ideology and morality of communism can be exposed for what it is, the fallacies of it actually exposed and how to actually meet it with a superior and more-sound ideology.

Dr. Schwarz. I believe that the problem is largely an educational one, but it is also a spiritual one.

If I may say so, I think your committee has done a magnificent educational job. I do not know if that is the prime function of your committee, but you have certainly done a splendid educational job in revealing not only the theory but the actual practice and character of communism and Communists.

I believe that communism should be taught in the educational system, but I believe it should be taught with a moral directive, in the same way that a medical student is taught that cancer is evil, that tuberculosis is evil and education about them is directed to their elimination and defeat. I think the teaching of communism without a moral directive can be very dangerous. Teaching it with a moral directive, should emphasize the basic foundations of American civilization, revealing the enemy threatening their destruction, the erroneous beliefs leading the Communists to undertake the destruction of freedom, the methods by which they propose to destroy, and what must be done to defeat them. If it is presented without moral direction, it appears simply as an alternative economic system with certain superior virtues. This has frequently been done in the past and instead of opposing communism, it tends to recruit to communism.

I believe there is a great problem before the American people to provide education with a moral dynamic that reveals communism as a rationale of murder and lying and the destruction of freedom. It is totally immoral, and mental and emotional barriers against it should be erected in the minds of the young.

Then there is also the problem of what is to be done throughout the world because communism is advancing by a pincers movement. It is advancing by internal deception, confusion, misrepresentation and weakening and external growth of power. They believe that by a combination of the internal confusion and degeneracy, in combination with the growth of the external threat, the final act of conflict can be consummated without war and their violence can follow later.

Mr. Arens. Do you remember the quotation from Lenin on that, that they will encircle the United States and it will fall in the hands of the Communists like an overripened fruit?

Dr. Schwarz. That is their program. The tragedy of our approach to the Communist danger throughout the world is that it is almost entirely on a materialistic plane that we are trying to defeat them.

Here is the great paradox. The Communists profess themselves to be materialists, and we profess ourselves to be idealists and spiritual people. As a consequence of these beliefs, the Communists are winning the world by first winning the students ideologically, while we try to combat them by material means. Basically the program, at least if you look at it budgetwise, is about \$40 billion approximately for military weapons, then about \$3 billion to \$4 billion for material assistance, and a tiny fragment for purposes of information, education, and spiritual warfare.

The paradox is this: Basically, much of our program to combat communism rests on a Marxist foundation. Marxism teaches that the ideas of the mind, as well as the emotions of the heart, emerge out of the material environment.

When we want people of the world to resist the Communist idea and to embrace the idea of freedom, we think that if we give them material benefits this will automatically come to pass, and so the idea is to give economic aid and military assistance in the expectation that communism will lose its appeal and freedom will triumph.

The foundation is wrong. Materialistic measures do not control the minds and the hearts of the people. This must be done in a more direct fashion. We need a scientific approach that will utilize the moral, cultural, and spiritual values in each of these countries. We need a loving, friendly, co-operative spirit and a direct approach to their minds and hearts to mobilize them against communism.

Let us consider India. The Communists want India. If they conquer India the consequences are incalculable. The average Indian must have a reason for being against communism. What reason is significant to him? You cannot say it is against his economic well-being. His economic well-being is so low that it is difficult to make it any lower. You cannot say it is against his constitutional liberties. He does not quite understand what they are. It must be against something which to him is meaningful and significant, it must threaten something to him that is valuable. The Communists very cleverly deceive and hide their destructive program from each group as they exploit their needs and conquer them.

There are certain forces which, properly organized, will mobilize the people against communism. To the Indian his religious faith, whether it be Hindu, Moslem, or Christianity, is important. His family relationship is important. His moral code is important. His national aspirations are important. Communism is against all these

things; but in its approach to the Indian, it appears to be favorable to them.

I am informed by Indians that the majority of Christians in India vote Communist. The reason they vote Communist is not because they approve of Communist theories, they haven't the faintest idea what they are. They vote Communist because the Communists sent a very fine young student to their village with glorious magazines showing them how much their life will be improved under communism.

Mr. Weil. What do we do; send more magazines?

Dr. Schwarz. Not so fast. First the Communists had to win the student who takes the magazines. We need an ideological offensive. That is what I am trying to do. I am an evangelical Christian and there are evangelical Christians in India. We have a basis of fellowship. Communism threatens us both. By personal association and contact we can build the understanding of the Communist danger. We have the tools that can help them convey the message to other Christians and the Indian people. It is much better that they should do it. We can help them. Our material advantage can now be effectively used not by dedicated freedom-loving people, encouraged by our love equipped by our support, carry the message of the value of the individual and the spiritual heritage of man, interpreted in the light of their specific faith, motivated by the dynamics of their conviction, when they carry this message and the corollary of the Communist threat to their own nationals.

Mr. Arens. On the basis of your worldwide tours, background and experience, what is your appraisal of the progress of internal communism as opposed to the forces of freedom at the present time?

Dr. Schwarz. I regret to say that, by every standard test, the Communists have been making terrifying progress; and they are winning and we are losing.

Also in regard to your question, I think that the following illustration may be significant: Recently, for the first time, I saw the mechanical brain, the Univac machine. The firm was quite a small firm and yet to them it was so important that they paid \$1,000 a month rental for it. They explained to me its purpose: They fed into it the statistics of the past, and the machine analyzed them and then predicted future trends. These trends were so accurate that they formed the foundation for their policy.

I said to the president of the firm, "Let us feed in the statistics of Communist advances of the past 50 years and see what year the Univac predicts the Communists will conquer the world." Lenin established Bolshevism with 17 supporters in 1903. He conquered Russia with 40,000 supporters in 1917, and today they have conquered more than 900 million. The president of the company said, "I am afraid to try it."

The Communists claim victory is certain for the following reasons: They say it is inevitable, because we are the product of our own environment which has created us so intellectually dishonest, so unwilling to face the evidence, so selfish, so greedy, and so intoxicated with entertainment that we will never have the honesty, the intelligence, the courage, or the dedication necessary to do what must be done if we are to survive.

Mr. Weil. What must be done if we are to survive?

Dr. Schwarz. We must face honestly the gravity of the situation. We must give it priority in our thinking and in our actions. We must build a strong base of freedom-loving people articulate in their faith, in their love of country, in their love of God, in their love of home, and in their love of law, and we must rally the spiritual forces in the heart of man and recruit dedicated personnel raise barriers against communism in every area of the world.

The fundamental foundation of opposition to communism is an informed public opinion and a dedicated public character. On this alone the necessary legislative, administrative, judicial, military, and economic and education programs may be built.

We have to set to work urgently building the foundation for Communist defeat. Most of our present program, such as the military program and economic program, are temporary measures which may hold back the flood for a short period and give us a little more time to find a permanent solution.

In conclusion may I say that assessing all the evidence on a worldwide scope the Communists' continuing advance is terrifying, and the possibility of the fulfillment of Khrushchev's boast, "We'll bury you," looms closer every day.

Mr. Weil. If the present rate of Communist advances continues, how long do you think it will be, in your analysis of world events, before the Communists take complete control of the world?

Dr. Schwarz. I think the Communists have more or less tentatively set the deadline for about the year 1973. Mao-Tse-tung and Stalin in their last conference thought it would take 4 more 5-year plans, approximately 10 years for the conquest and consolidation of Asia, with the immediate threat to Africa and Europe, while the weakening, softening, and degeneration of America continues, and avoiding an atomic-hydrogen war, their conquest is contemplated about that time.

Mr. Weil. You mean 10 years from now for the consolidation of Asia, and this program does not envision a hydrogen bomb war?

Dr. Schwarz. The basic Communist strategy in 1952 renounced the inevitability of world war III. World conquest without war, which is called co-existence, became their basic strategy. I would not be surprised that they would like some disarmament, as all they look to from military might is a stalemate. If they can reduce the armament burden and retain the stalemate, they will have more funds available for propaganda, and political and economic warfare.

Mr. Arens. Thank you very much, Doctor. We deeply appreciate your contribution in this staff interrogation.

(Thereupon, at 4:15 p.m., Wednesday, May 29, 1957, the consultation was concluded.)

(EMPHASIS SUPPLIED)

The foregoing is a complete reprint of testimony of Dr. Schwarz contained in United States Government Printing Office document No. 92964. This reprint is published and paid for by the ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. The ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY manufactures quality motor controls and quality electronic components. But with this advertisement, this company is trying to sell you nothing except the importance of holding fast to this advertisement, including the freedom to live, the freedom to worship your God, and the freedom to work as you choose, which freedoms are still here in America, but have disappeared over a great part of the rest of the world.

EX 100
REG-294-50868-213

October 18, 1961

2016 Velez Drive
San Pedro, California

Dear [REDACTED]

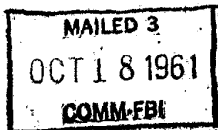
I have received the letter postmarked October 11 from you and [REDACTED] and appreciate the concern which prompted your communication.

In response to your inquiry, I would like to point out that the FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, individual or publication. I am sure you will understand my being unable to comment relative to the individual or group you mentioned. I hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have information in FBI files relating to them.

In view of your interest, I am enclosing several items dealing with the topic of communism you may like to read.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



Enclosures (5)
The Deadly Contest
4-17-61 Internal Security Statement
Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality
The Communist Party Line
One Nation's Response to Communism

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with [REDACTED] and no record for [REDACTED] Correspondents inquired concerning Dr. Fred Schwartz and the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade. Bureau (See next page for rest of note)

JRS:bir (3)

OCT 19 10 19 AM '61

b6
b7C

READING ROOM

12:49 PM

12:49 PM

8:10 PM

VIA TELETYPE UNIT

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

material has been made available to Dr. Frederick C. Schwarz and others affiliated with the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade. Sullivan to Belmont memo of 9-22-60 indicates that when a representative of the Bureau spoke before the Dallas Freedom Forum in September (which sponsored a school on communism at that time directed by Dr. Schwarz), the Agent commented that Schwarz made several "pitches" for articles in a book he had written on communism and his publications were displayed. Neither he nor his organization has been investigated by the Bureau. At the present time, we are discouraging the distribution of material to this organization and those affiliated with it.

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

Oct. 1, 1961

2016 Velez Drive
San Pedro, Calif.

J. Edgar Hoover

Federal Bureau of Investigation

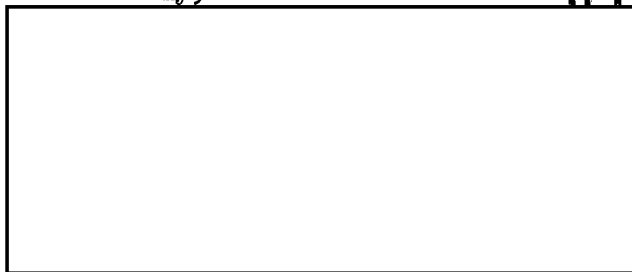
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

During the week of August 28, 1961, we watched several sessions of an Anti-Communist school as broadcast on television. These meetings, which were held in the Los Angeles Sports Arena, had as their principal speaker Dr. Fred Schwartz, who is affiliated with the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade.

We would appreciate your opinion, as Director of the F.B.I., of the Anti-Communist School and of Dr. Schwartz.

Sincerely,



30.
EX-100

OCT 16 1961

b6
b7C

EX 100

REC-3

94-50868-213

OCT 18 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

ack 10-18-61
mmml
HRS/line

44-50868

October 13, 1961

1005 Florida Title Building
Jacksonville 2, Florida

Dear [redacted]

I have received your letter of October 10 and appreciate your interest in writing.

Although I would like to be of service concerning the group you mentioned, the FBI is an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I regret that I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files regarding this matter. This Bureau has no knowledge or information relating to your other inquiry.

In response to your request, it is a pleasure to send you, under separate cover, twenty-five copies of "The Communist Party Line," together with some other material on the general subject of communism.

Sincerely yours,

L. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
- Director

MAILED 20
OCT 13 1961
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

1 - Jacksonville - Enclosure
1 - Miami - Enclosure
1 - Tampa - Enclosure

1 - [redacted] Room 4724 (sent direct)

USC Material: 25 - The Communist Party Line
25 - 4/17/61 Internal Security Statement

NOTE: See next page.

MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []
BS:co (9)

sent 10-17-61

Req. 1095

XEROX

OCT 20 1961

OCT 18 15 13 PM '61

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1961

b6
b7C

OCT 13 5 05 PM '61

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 44-1-4838-57

b6
b7C

B.L.

b6
b7c

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record re correspondent. Don Bell, head of Marah, Inc., publishes "Don Bell Reports," which are news pamphlets and are anti-Jewish, anticommunist and anti-Negro.

LAW OFFICES

1005 FLORIDA TITLE BUILDING
110 WEST FORSYTH STREET
JACKSONVILLE 2, FLORIDA

October 10, 1961

b6
b7C

TELEPHONE
ELGIN 4-
Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

As a member of the Florida Bar Association Committee on Communist Tactics, Strategy and Objectives, it would be appreciated if you will kindly forward to me twenty-five copies of your pamphlet "The Communist Party Line" for distribution to the members of the committee.

At a recent meeting of this committee held in Miami Beach, I was rather disturbed by what I considered to be expressions of opinion and the dissemination of literature advocating a partisan philosophy. Among the views expressed were a resolution calling for the impeachment of Earl Warren; a projected suit to have the governors of various states sue to have the United States withdraw from the United Nations, with the stated implication that the United Nations was a communistic front organization and that the now deceased Dag Hammarskjold was a communist agent; exhibit and proposed distribution to the members of the committee of a pocketbook entitled "The Federal Reserve Hoax"; and, pamphlets published by a group called "Marah, Inc." indicting the Council on Foreign Relations.

These views appeared to reflect the majority opinion of the members of the committee and indicated to me that those holding such views had sought to gain a position on this committee with the idea and aim of furthering their viewpoints in the fight against communism. When asked the direct question, none of the members of the committee admitted membership in the controversial John Birch Society, but one member of the committee, upon request, offered to and did later procure and send to me a copy of the Blue Book of the John Birch Society. I also would be interested in knowing if there has been any indication from any other State Bar Association committee of this type, whether there has been any attempt made to "pack" the committee with those holding what might be considered an extreme viewpoint on controversial issues. This inquiry is made because of the nagging suspicion I have that just such a thing has been done in this committee of which I am a member.

XEROX
OCT 19 1961

XEROX
NOT RECORDED 20 OCT 21 1961
OCT 20 1961 145 OCT 20 1961

RESPONSE

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 94-1-4838-57
EX-100
OCT 11 1961

LAW OFFICES

1005 FLORIDA TITLE BUILDING
110 WEST FORSYTH STREET
JACKSONVILLE 2, FLORIDA

b6
b7C

October 10, 1961

TELEPHONE
ELGIN 4-1422

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover

Page 2.

Prior to this meeting the chairman of the committee had solicited the membership with a view to including in the mailing of The Florida Bar Association a notice of a forthcoming meeting to be held by the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade. Being unfamiliar with this organization, my reply was to the effect that I did not want to give the Bar's approval to such a meeting unless this organization had been approved by you. No answer to my reply was ever received, and no subsequent action was taken with regard to this notice at the meeting.

Upon further inquiry, the chairman of our committee admitted membership in this organization and highly praised it. Not being apprised of the nature of this organization, except to the extent of what I have read in periodicals, it would be appreciated if you could furnish me with any information concerning this group.

Any information or materials you can furnish me to assist in this committee's work, or your recommendations as to furthering the aims of the committee, will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours.

NPF:np

b6
b7C

RA

94-50868-214

October 17, 1961

REC- 44

[Redacted]

Apartment 3
920 North Ninth Street
Lafayette, Indiana

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

Your letter of October 9, 1961, with enclosure, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to write is appreciated.

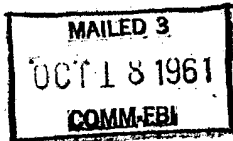
Although I would like to be of service, the FBI is an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I regret that I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subject of your inquiry.

Enclosed is some literature dealing with the general subject of communism which may be of interest, together with the envelope you so thoughtfully provided.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director



Enclosures (5)
The Deadly Contest
What Does the Future Hold?
The Communist Party Line
A View of Reality

Correspondent's stamped, self-addressed envelope

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of the correspondent

RVA:jse
MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []
RVA:jse (3) []

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____

OCT 17 5 01 PM '61
READING ROOM

OCT 18 10 52 AM '61

W. J. [unclear]
DAN

[Handwritten signature]

RVA

b6
b7C

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA

920 North Ninth Street--Apt. 3

October 9, 1961

Office of J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Government Office
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

Literature has been handed to me which is published by the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade--P.O. 6422, Houston, Texas. As an American Citizen and a Christian, I wish to use my influence against Communism in every available way. I should like to be sure that this organization is recommended by you. Please give me your opinion of their publications. Thank you. I am enclosing a self addressed, stamped envelope for your convenience.

b6
b7C

Very truly yours,

920 North Ninth Street
Apt. 3
Lafayette, Indiana

77-18
OCT 15 8 28 AM '61
REC-44

FBI
REC'D - COMM & LONE

94-50868-214
OCT 19 1961
CORRESPONDENCE

File
10-16-61
RU File

mm

REC-92

October 18, 1961

EX-100

94-50868-215

[Redacted Address]

1021 Green Acres Drive
Hobbs, New Mexico

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted Name]

Your letter of October 13, 1961, has been received.

Although I would like to be of service, information in FBI files is confidential and available for official use only, due to regulations of the Department of Justice. Also, this Bureau is strictly a fact-gathering agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any individual, publication or organization. I regret I am unable to answer your specific inquiry and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have related data in our files.

I want to thank you for your generous comment concerning my book entitled "Masters of Deceit," and in view of your interest, I am enclosing other publications on the subject of communism for general distribution by the FBI.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director



Enclosures (5)

4-17-61 Internal Security Statement
4-61 LEB Introduction
The Communist Party Line
Christianity Today Series
One Nation's Response To Communism

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Nothing has come to (cont'd next page)

DCL:kkc (3)

ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

58 OCT 24 1961

OCT 18 5 11 PM '61
FBI
RECEIVED ROOM

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Letter to [REDACTED]

October 18, 1961

NOTE: (CONT'D) the Bureau's attention that Dr. Fred Schwarz was "kicked out of Australia." He did come from that country and the Bureau is aware of his self-serving methods in combating communism. In general, the Bureau is not forwarding publications to persons who are under the influence of Dr. Schwarz since we know he is commercializing upon our reprint material. Attached letter, however, indicates that [REDACTED] already is having her faith in Dr. Schwarz' reliability shaken, and for this reason, a limited number of publications are being sent her.

TRUE COPY

[REDACTED]
1021 Green Acres Drive
Hobbs, New Mexico
10-13-61

b6
b7C

J. E. Hoover
F.B.I.
Washington D. C.

Dear Mr Hoover:

⁴¹⁵
After attending a seminar conducted by
Mr W. P. ~~Strube~~ of the Christian Anti-Com. Crusade,
I've read many books, leaflets etc. pertaining to subversion in
our Country. Your book, "Masters of Deceit" is excellent - thank
you for writing it. Dr Swartz book is another I read, "You Can
Trust the Comm. (to do exactly what they say)."

Being a Presbyterian I took notes from the
Seminar directly to our Minister. His remark, that Dr Swartz
was kicked out of Australia" alarmed me. Please verify or refute
this statement for me.

Sincerely,

EX 100

REC-92

94-50868-215

[REDACTED]

OCT 20 1961

b6
b7C

f del

*17c 10-17-61 lml
vme
aib 10-18-61
262:220g*

REC-46

October 18, 1961

74-50868-216
[Redacted]
704 North Hillcrest Road
Beverly Hills, California

Dear [Redacted]

I have received your letter of October 11 and appreciate your interest in writing.

Although I would like to be of service, the FBI is an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I regret that I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subject of your inquiry.

Enclosed is some literature dealing with the general subject of communism which may be of interest.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 20

OCT 19 1961

COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5)

What You Can Do To Fight Communism

Director's 4-17-61 Statement re Internal Security

The Communist Party Line

4-61 LEB Intro Series from "Christianity Today"

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with correspondent. Bureau is aware of the activities of the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade and Fred Schwarz and we have not investigated either.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

BS:frc

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6
b7C

704 N. HILLCREST ROAD, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

October 11, 1961

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Gentlemen:

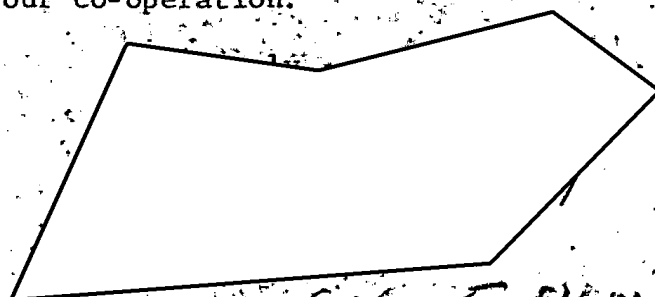
Re: Anti-Communist Crusade ~~and~~ Schwarz

A group of women in Beverly Hills and Bel Air are organizing to raise money for the Anti-Communist Crusade, headed by Schwarz and have asked me to participate. They hope to also go to various cities to try to organize groups to raise money.

Over the weekend I read a reference to a supposed comment by Mr. Edgar Hoover, that Anti-Communist zealots do the cause of anti-Communism more harm than good. We would appreciate knowing confidentially, and if it is possible for you to so say, whether the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade headed by Schwarz is the kind of organization which is doing the cause of the United States good rather than harm.

b6
b7C

Thank you so much for your co-operation.



EX-102

REC-46

94-50868-216

OCT 20 1961

OCT 18 11 03 AM '61

FBI
REC'D-COMM & LOUPE

CORRECTION
8/8/61

ack 10-18-61
PS: p.c.
mml

October 19, 1961

b6
b7C

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

OCT 19 5 54 PM '61

EX-105
Box 878
Sperry, Oklahoma

Dear [redacted]

Your letter postmarked October 12, 1961, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to write is appreciated.

It is always good to hear from citizens who demonstrate an awareness of the problems facing this country and a sincere desire to prepare themselves to meet the communist challenge to our freedoms. I am forwarding some material which may be of assistance to you, containing suggestions as to methods which can be used to combat subversive influences. In addition, you may wish to consider my book, "Masters of Deceit," which was written in the hope that it would become a primer for those interested in learning the true nature and objectives of communism. You may be able to secure a copy of it at your local library.

While I would like to be of assistance, the jurisdiction and responsibilities of the FBI, strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government, do not extend to furnishing evaluations or comments concerning the character or integrity of any individual, organization or publication. In this connection, information contained in our files must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice. I hope you will understand the necessity for this policy and will not infer either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the individual about whom you asked.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

Enclosures (5)

Listed next page

EFT:lcw (3)

NOTE next page

64 OCT 25 1961

TELETYPE UNIT

Enclosures:

What You Can Do To Fight Communism
Attorney General's List
4-17-61 Statement re internal security
The Deadly Contest
The Communist Party Line

NOTE: Neither the correspondent nor the Ma-hai-ya Federated Club is identifiable in Bufiles. Correspondent asked for a list of anticommunist literature, communist organizations, actors, entertainers and government officials known to be communist and TV programs which might be communist inspired. She also requested information concerning Fred Schwarz, President of the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade.

Neither Schwarz nor the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade has been investigated by the Bureau; however, we have recently discouraged requests for publications from persons who are under the influence of Dr. Schwarz since he is capitalizing on our reprint material.

Sperry, Oklahoma,
October 5, 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover,
Director, F.B.I.,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

We, the members of the ~~Ma-hai-ya~~ Ma-hai-ya Federated Club of this community are deeply concerned about the advancing menace of communism and would like to know what we and other individuals of this small town can do in the fight against it. We also would appreciate information in regard to obtaining the most factual anti-communist literature; lists of communist organizations in our country; lists of actors, entertainers, government officials or people in the public eye who are known to be communists; lists of T.V. programs that may be communist inspired or that have communist actors participating in them.

○ We also would like to obtain information in regard to Fred Schwarz, President of the Christian Anti-communist Crusade- Can he be relied upon?

Thanking you for your kind attention in helping us with this vitally important request, I am

Yours very truly,

[Redacted Signature Box]

An

b6
b7C

[Redacted Address Box] Ma-hai-ya Club,
Box 878,
Sperry, Oklahoma.

*nmh 19
ack 10-18-61
aft: cjk/lcw*

EX-105

REC-43

94-50868-217

22 OCT 23 1961

OCT 12 11 02 AM '61

FBI

REC'D COMM & TOURS

CORRESPONDENCE
[Handwritten signature]

EX-105
REC-46

94-50868-218

October 23, 1961

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
10853 Valjean Avenue
Granada Hills, California

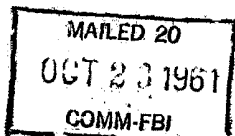
Dear [REDACTED]

Your letter of October 12 has been received, and it was thoughtful of you to write. I appreciate your interest relative to the recent column by John Crosby. The record of the FBI speaks for itself, and I am confident the American people will not be taken in by this scurrilous attack.

In response to your request for information in connection with your employment as a member of the Los Angeles Fire Department, I regret we have no literature directly relating to the matter you discussed. With regard to your other inquiry, enclosed is some material concerning the work of the FBI which I hope will be of assistance to you, together with a reproduction of the letter I directed to the "New York Herald Tribune" I thought you might like to see.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



Enclosures (4)

Letter of 10-6-61 to the "New York Herald Tribune"
The Story of the FBI
Know Your FBI
Cooperation: The Backbone of Effective Law Enforcement

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information re correspondent and only outgoing of 7-11-61, enclosed reprint material on communism. Correspondent states he is a member of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade with which Dr. Frederick C. Schwarz is affiliated. Neither

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐
BS:rap (4)

OCT 23 3 42 PM '61
READING ROOM
FBI

OCT 23 1961
FBI
COMM-FBI

B.S.

b6
b7C

Dr. Schwarz nor this group has been investigated by the Bureau. The book, "The Un-Americans," has been reviewed in the Central Research Section. It is highly critical of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, the FBI, "Communist Target--Youth," and the use of informants. Frank Joris Donner is a Security Index subject of the New York Office.

✓

Dear Mr. Hoover:

~~2/8~~

2-1

①

37.

U

5

17

11

1

०८५

51

1

537

54



10

8/

1

La Nica



REC-3 74-50868-

October 24, 1961

[Redacted address line]

924 North Sibley
Metairie, Louisiana

Dear [Redacted name]

Your letter of October 20 has been received. I am most appreciative of your good wishes as well as your interest in our publications.

While I would like to be of service to you, the FBI, as an investigative agency of the Federal Government, does not furnish comments or evaluations regarding the character or integrity of any individual, organization or publication. Consequently, it is not possible for me to be of assistance, and I hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files concerning the subject of your inquiry.

I am enclosing a copy of "The Communist Party Line" for your ready reference, as well as another recent statement of mine which may be of interest to you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 30
OCT 24 1961
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (2)

The Communist Party Line

The Communist Party, USA (Reprinted from September, 1961 "Social Order")

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information regarding correspondent. We have had cordial correspondence with her in the past and she has been furnished considerable amounts of Bureau reprint material. Last outgoing was on 8-23-61. (Continued next page.)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

64 OCT 27 1961
CJH:bir (3)

b6
b7C

OCT 24 12 16 PM '61
FBI
READING ROOM

Handwritten signatures and initials, including "J. Edgar Hoover" and "G. B. F."

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

(Note Continued)

Dr. Frederick C. Schwarz heads the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade. Our relations with him have been most circumspect in view of his opportunistic activities.

TRUE COPY

924 No. Sibley
Metairie, La.
Oct. 20, 1961

J. Edgar Hoover
Director, F.B.I.
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Thank you for the literature from your office pertaining to communism.

I was glad to see "The Communist Party Line" published in the New Orleans, La., Times-Picayune, and am sure it received nation-wide coverage.

~~Dr. Fred Schwarz~~ and the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade will conduct a school in New Orleans beginning October 23. It is my understanding that Dr. Schwarz holds high moral values, but unfortunately there are those who are labeling him a "racketeer" of a sort with his Crusade. These remarks stem from high places, but are unfounded, as far as I can determine, as I understand his income, self stated, is \$5000⁰⁰ annually plus expenses. Your comments and information concerning Dr. Schwarz would be appreciated.

With best wishes to you and your staff in your service.

Sincerely,

/s/

[Redacted Signature Box]

b6
b7C

ack 10-24-61
mcl CTH/bri

ITC 1023-61-101

EX-111

REC-3

94-50868-219

22 OCT 25 1961

Div. 2
Bieder
WCC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 10-24-61

FROM : D. C. Morrell *DM*

SUBJECT: ~~BOB~~ TURNBULL
 PRESIDENT
 HOLLYWOOD CHRISTIAN ANTI-
 COMMUNISM MOVEMENT
 BOX 2321
 HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

OP
 Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

By letter dated October 16, 1961, the above-captioned individual wrote to the Director and enclosed copies of letters he had written to President Kennedy, Governor Brown of California, as well as Senators, Congressmen and local officials of the Los Angeles area. He states he is an actor by vocation and employed by the Editorial Department of the Los Angeles Times as an avocation. In addition he points out he is Founder and President of the Hollywood Christian Anti-Communism Movement. All of his letters to the above-named individuals give the reader benefit of his background, state that he and his organization are on file with Director and the local FBI office in Los Angeles and he requests to be placed on the current mailing lists to receive material distributed by the *Calif.* Senators, Congressmen and other officials he has written to.

He requested to know whether it would be alright to furnish material prepared by his organization to the local FBI office in Los Angeles and also the FBI Headquarters. By outgoing communication dated October 5, 1961, the Director advised him "In response to your suggestion relative to furnishing material to our office in Los Angeles with duplicates being sent to FBI Headquarters, I want to inform you that I have no objection to your distributing these items in the manner you indicate."

REC-115 94-50868-270

The only other reference in Bufiles which is identifiable with the correspondent and this Movement was an outgoing to him dated September 25, 1961, in response to his incoming of September 19, 1961. We declined to furnish reprint material to him as he indicated a close relationship with Dr. Frederick C. Schwarz. It is noted that Bureau material has, in the past, been made available to Dr. Schwarz and others affiliated with his organization, the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade. Neither he nor his organization has been investigated by the Bureau, however, at the present time, we are discouraging the distribution

Enclosure. *sent 10-25-61*JRS:elt *elt/act*

(2)

(continued next page)

OCT 26 1961

57 NOV 2

CRIME/INVEST
W

D. C. Morrell to Mr. DeLoach memo
RE: Bob Turnbull

10-24-61

of material to Schwarz and those affiliated with his organization in view of his opportunistic activities.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter to Turnbull, advising him that although we are maintaining his material in our files, it should not be construed as a clearance in connection with dealings with others, be sent.

B
JH
DeLoach
JH
✓
W.E.S.
OK
H.

REC-45

94-50868-221

October 25, 1961

[Redacted]
Ballard Animal Hospital
Lewis Street
Ballard, California

Dear [Redacted]

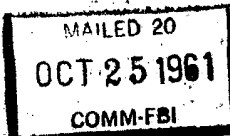
I have received your letter of October 20, with enclosure, and appreciate the concern which prompted you to write to me.

In response to your inquiry, I would like to point out that the FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I am sure you will understand my being unable to comment relative to the group you mentioned. I hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have information in our files relating to this organization.

In view of your interest I am enclosing a copy of my analysis entitled "The Communist Party Line," together with some additional material, some of which provides suggestions for citizens desiring to combat the evil menace of communism.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



Enclosures (5)
(Listed Next Page)
1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

JRS:plt (4)

(See Note Next Page)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

32 OCT 30 1961

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

OCT 25 12 04 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

b6
b7C

DM

GBF

Spill
EW

Letter to

10-25-61 .

b6
b7C

Enclosures (5)
Communist Party Line
4-17-61 Internal Security Statement
Communist Illusion & Democratic Reality
What You Can Do To Fight Communism
The Deadly Contest

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record for the correspondent. He enclosed a clipping of an editorial from "Santa Barbara News Press" of 10-3-61 captioned "J. Edgar Hoover Warns Birchers." This editorial, while not mentioning the John Birch Society in name, quoted extensively from the Director's report "The Communist Party Line." Editorial ticklers reflect limited relations with the "Santa Barbara News Press."

MAILING ADDRESS:
RT. 1, BOX 777
SOLVANG, CALIFORNIA

BALLARD ANIMAL HOSPITAL

LEWIS STREET — BALLARD, CALIFORNIA
TELEPHONE: SANTA YNEZ 6271

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
10-20-61 Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

eff

J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington D.C.

Dear sir:

In my area I want to start informing people of the Communist program in our country.

There is material available from the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade P.O. Box 6422, Houston 6, Texas. This material is in the form of tapes, films, and printed work. If this organization is cleared by the F.B.I., as I assume it to be, could you please send me a letter to that effect.

The F.B.I. is respected by all Americans and I would like to use your letter to introduce people to this material put out by the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade. In this way would know they were being exposed to the proper Anti-Communist tapes, books etc.

I want to be of some service to my country and not spread more confusion than there is already present.

If I am going about this thing the wrong way please advise.

Yours truly

ENCLOSURE

REC-45

20 OCT 23 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

OCT 23 1961

b6
b7C

J. Edgar Hoover Warns Birchers

"In its never-ending struggle for power the Communist Party, U.S.A., uses a wide variety of tactics, all designed, in one way or another, to strengthen the party's influence and, at the same time, to divide, weaken and confuse the anti-Communist opposition."

This, in essence, is the theme of a report on the Communist Party line written by FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover for the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee. Mr. Hoover's brief analysis deserves the attention of all Americans. . .

Mr. Hoover points out that the party line is simply the "sum of all party demands at any given time . . . designed to promote the Communist revolution." Years of clandestine operations, however, have given to Communist tactics a subtlety and flexibility which sometimes prevent their quick identification.

The Communists are aware, for example, that their overt participation in any American activity — whether the labor movement, education, youth programs or whatever — almost automatically brings that activity into disrepute. They therefore try, for the most part, to keep their participation hidden. . . .

There are occasions, however, when the Communists find it profitable to reveal their presence, however slight. . . . If, for example, the Communists wish to undermine public confidence in an institution or a movement . . . an insidious tactic is to make it appear that Communists are major participants in and beneficiaries from such a movement.

This is the double threat which Mr. Hoover seeks to call to public attention . . . First that the Communists, by identifying themselves with often laudable popu-

lar trends, will succeed in creating "the image that the party is a progressive, enlightened, humanitarian organization which is acting in the best interests of the American people. . . ."

The second threat . . . is embodied in "the equally dangerous assumption that anyone who advocates proposals similar to those which make up the party line is automatically a Communist." Such allegations, indiscriminately uttered, create the suspicion and confusion which, in Mr. Hoover's words, "help the Communists by diffusing the forces of their opponents . . ."

In the name of anti-communism there are persons and groups who attack the very things the Communists have long attacked, the ancient and respected institutions which are the foundation stones of the Republic. Thus public confidence in the courts, the churches, the press, the universities and the armed forces has been weakened by indiscriminate accusations. No man and no institution should be above criticism. But to use the epithets "Communist" or "communism" promiscuously, often simply to satisfy some personal grievance, only serves the cause of America's enemies.

"Communism," J. Edgar Hoover notes, "thrives on turmoil." It does not profit the cause of anti-communism — nor the cause of pro-Americanism — when citizens encourage that turmoil by helping to create distrust and division within the land. Communism must and will be fought in the United States. But if it is not to be inadvertently aided in the process it must be fought with wisdom and understanding, not just zeal and rancor.

—From an editorial "A Warning to the Overzealous" in the Los Angeles Times.

ENCLOSURE

94-50868-221

REC- 30

94-50868-

October 24, 1961

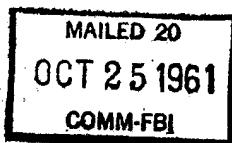
Mr. Bob Turnbull
President
Hollywood Christian
Anti-Communism Movement
Box 2321
Hollywood 28, California

Dear Mr. Turnbull:

I have received your letter of October 16, with enclosures, and want to thank you for furnishing me copies of the letters distributed by your group. In this regard, I would like to point out that although we are maintaining this material in our files, this should not be construed by anyone with whom you have dealings as a clearance of you and your organization.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

1 - Los Angeles

NOTE: See Morrel to DeLoach memorandum of same date. JRS. elt.

JRS:gc

(4)

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

~~HOLLYWOOD CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM MOVEMENT~~

Box 2321
Hollywood 28, California

Bob Turnbull
President

October 16, 1961

Diane Parrish
Secretary

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Office of the Director
U. S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Christian Anti-
Communist Crusade

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Enclosed please find copies of recent introductory letters regarding our Anti-Communism Movement. We would appreciate having these letters filed in our record, which is being kept in your office.

A carbon copy of this letter, with copies of the same enclosures as this, is being forwarded this date to our local Special Agent in Charge, with a similar request.

Our efforts, as witnessed by the enclosures, have been doubled during the last week or so. Growing interest in HCACM is evident, and future plans are rapidly taking place. We are receiving wonderful assistance from information centers all over the country, and personal letters of encouragement from corporation heads who sponsor such centers.

We are in contact, and working, with former F. B. I. agents who have readily agreed to informally instruct our groups in detection of subversive elements in literature, discussions, instruction and/or meetings. So we sincerely feel the Lord is with our work, and that we are, as we say, "moving out!"

Warmest regards,

Bob Turnbull

Bob Turnbull, President
Hollywood Christian
Anti-Communism Movement

EXP. PROC.
OCT 20 1961

ENCLOSURE

EX-102

REC-30

Special Agent

22 OCT 27 1961

94-50868

ack 10/24/61
JRS/alt

Nov 53 8 00 PM
Turnbull to [unclear]
10-24-61 JRS/alt

October 16, 1961

John F. Kennedy, President
White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. President:

I wish to introduce myself to you and inform your office of several activities now in progress so that, in the future, I may contact you regarding developments which concern our nation.

I am a Board Member of the Hollywood Christian Group, composed of members of the professional entertainment industry. Among its founders are Roy and Dale Rogers, Dick Halverson (currently Minister of Fourth Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C.), David Brian, Lee Childs and others equally well-known. I am Director and Chairman of the Board of Hollywood Life, which is made up of over 1000 younger members of the same industry. Its President is currently Ty Hardin, who was one of the founders. I am an actor by vocation; and am also employed by the Editorial Department of the Los Angeles TIMES, as an avocation. In addition to these I am Founder and President of the Hollywood Christian Anti-Communism Movement; and it is primarily in regard to this organization that I am writing.

Our members are those in the entertainment field who are concerned with the security of our nation in its fight with communistic infiltration; especially since ours is one of the most vulnerable industries available to subversive infiltration. With this in mind, and because of our pride in being Americans, we are keeping extremely close watch over actions taken in the governmental departments of our republic; and rejoice in our right and privilege to vote our elected representatives "in or out" of office.

We are on file with J. Edgar Hoover and our local Special Agent in Charge; and have requested the same of Atty. Gen. Kennedy so that we may write freely for information and receive complete and full answers. We would like to make the same request of your office; as, in our work, we will send copies of various communications from our office in addition to requests for information. We would appreciate early and complete answers so that we might provide our members with as much material as possible. In return for this service, you will of course have our appreciation; but more important you will have our continual prayers...for we sincerely feel that this is the only stable foundation left us, especially today.

Please place us on your current mailing list, using the above return address which we use in order to accommodate our heavy in-coming mail. Thank you for your time in reading this, and for the cooperation I am certain your office will provide.

Warmest regards,

Bob Turnbull, President

BT:dlvp

CC: J. E. Hoover

L. A. Special Agent

94-50868-222

October 15, 1961

Senator Thomas H. Kuchel
315 South Claudina
Anaheim, California

Dear Senator Kuchel:

I wish to re-introduce myself to you and inform your office of several activities now in progress so that, in the future, I may contact you regarding developments which concern our nation.

I am a Board Member of the Hollywood Christian Group, composed of members of the professional entertainment industry. Among its founders are Roy and Dale Rogers, Dick Halverson, David Brian, Lee Childs and others equally well-known. I am Director and Chairman of the Board of Hollywood Life, which is made up of over 1000 younger members of the same industry. Its President is currently Ty Hardin, who was one of the founders. I am an actor by vocation; and am also employed by the Editorial Department of the Los Angeles TIMES, as an avocation. In addition to these I am Founder and President of the Hollywood Christian Anti-Communism Movement; and it is primarily in regard to this organization that I am writing.

Our members are those in the entertainment field who are concerned with the security of our nation in its fight with communistic infiltration; especially since ours is one of the most vulnerable of the industries available to subversive infiltration. With this in mind, and because of our pride in being Americans, we are keeping extremely close watch over actions taken in the governmental departments of our republic; and rejoice in our right and privilege to vote our elected representatives "in or out" of office.

We are on file with J. Edgar Hoover and our local Special Agent in Charge; and have requested the same of Atty. Gen. Kennedy so that we may write freely for information and receive complete and full answers. We would like to make the same request of your office; as, in our work, we will send various copies of communications from our office in addition to requests for information. We would appreciate early and complete answers so that we might provide our members with as much material as possible. In return for this service you will, of course, have our appreciation; but more important you will have our continual prayers...for we sincerely feel that this is the only stable foundation left us, especially today.

Please place us on your current mailing list, using the above return address which we use in order to accommodate our heavy in-coming mail. Thank you for your time in reading this, and for the cooperation I am certain your office will provide.

Warmest regards,

Bob Turnbull, President

BT:dlvp
CC: J. E. Hoover
L. A. Spec. Agnt.

ENCLOSURE

94-50868-22

October 16, 1961

Senator Richard Richards
State Capitol Building
Sacramento 14, California

Dear Senator Richards:

I wish to re-introduce myself to you and inform your office of several activities now in progress so that in the future I may contact you regarding developments which concern our nation.

I am a Board Member of the Hollywood Christian Group, composed of members of the professional entertainment industry. Among its founders are Roy and Dale Rogers, Dick Halverson, David Brian, Lee Childs and others equally well-known. I am Director and Chairman of the Board of Hollywood Life, which is made up of over 1000 younger members of the same industry. Its President is currently Ty Hardin, who was one of the founders. I am an actor by vocation; and am also employed by the Editorial Department of the Los Angeles TIMES, as an avocation. In addition to these I am Founder and President of the Hollywood Christian Anti-Communism Movement; and it is primarily in regard to this organization that I am writing.

Our members are those in the entertainment field who are concerned with the security of our nation in its fight with communistic infiltration; especially since ours is one of the most vulnerable of the industries available to subversive infiltration. With this in mind, and because of our pride in being Americans, we are keeping extremely close watch over actions taken in the governmental departments of our republic; and we rejoice in our right and privilege to vote our elected representatives "in or out" of office.

We are on file with J. Edgar Hoover and our local Special Agent in Charge; and have requested the same of Atty. Gen. Kennedy so that we may write freely for information and receive complete and full answers. We would like to make the same request of your office; as, in our work, we will send various copies of communications from our office in addition to requests for information. We would appreciate early and complete answers so that we might provide our members with as much material as possible. In return for this service you will, of course, have our appreciation; but more important you will have our continual prayers...for we sincerely feel that this is the only stable foundation left us, especially today.

Please place us on your current mailing list, using the above return address which we use in order to accommodate our heavy in-coming mail. Thank you for your time in reading this, and for the cooperation I am certain your office will provide.

Warmest regards,

Bob Turnbull, President

BT:dlvp
CC: J. E. Hoover
L. A. Spec. Agnt.

ENCLOSURE

94-50868-22

October 15, 1961

Senator Claire Engle
1010 Jackson St.
Red Bluff, California

Dear Senator Engle:

I wish to introduce myself to you and inform your office of several activities now in progress so that in the future, I may contact you regarding developments which concern our nation.

I am a Board Member of the Hollywood Christian Group, composed of members of the professional entertainment industry. Among its founders are Roy and Dale Rogers, Dick Halverson (currently Minister of the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C.), David Brian, Lee Childs and others equally well-known. I am Director and Chairman of the Board of Hollywood Life, which is made up of over 1000 younger members of the same industry. Its President is currently Ty Hardin, who was one of the founders. I am an actor by vocation; and am also employed by the Editorial Department of the Los Angeles TIMES, as an avocation. In addition to these I am Founder and President of the Hollywood Christian Anti-Communism Movement; and it is primarily in regard to this organization that I am writing.

Our members are those in the entertainment field who are concerned with the security of our nation in its fight with communistic infiltration; especially since ours is one of the most vulnerable of the industries available to subversive infiltration. With this in mind, and because of our pride in being Americans, we are keeping extremely close watch over actions taken in the governmental departments of our republic; and rejoice in our right and privilege to vote our elected representatives "in or out" of office.

We are on file with J. Edgar Hoover and our local Special Agent in Charge; and have requested the same of Atty. Gen. Kennedy so that we may write freely for information and receive complete and full answers. We would like to make the same request of your office; as, in our work, we will send various copies of communications from our office in addition to requests for information. We would appreciate early and complete answers so that we might provide our members with as much material as possible. In return for this service you will, of course, have our appreciation; but more important you will have our continual prayers...for we sincerely feel that this is the only stable foundation left us, especially today.

Please place us on your current mailing list, using the above return address which we use in order to accommodate our heavy in-coming mail. Thank you for your time in reading this, and for the cooperation I am certain your office will provide.

Warmest regards,

Bob Turnbull, President

BT:dtp
CC: J. E. Hoover

L. A. Spec. Agnt.

ENCLOSURE

94-50868-22

October 16, 1961

Governor Pat Brown
State Capitol Building
Sacramento 14, California

Dear Governor Brown:

I wish to re-introduce myself to you and inform your office of several activities now in progress so that in the future I may contact you regarding developments which concern our nation.

I am a Board Member of the Hollywood Christian Group, composed of members of the professional entertainment industry. Among its founders are Roy and Dale Rogers, Dick Halverson, David Brian, Lee Childs and others equally well-known. I am Director and Chairman of the Board of Hollywood Life, which is made up of over 1000 younger members of the same industry. Its President is currently Ty Hardin, who was one of the founders. I am an actor by vocation; and am also employed by the Editorial Department of the Los Angeles TIMES, as an avocation. In addition to these I am Founder and President of the Hollywood Christian Anti-Communism Movement; and it is primarily in regard to this organization that I am writing.

Our members are those in the entertainment field who are concerned with the security of our nation in its fight with communistic infiltration; especially since ours is one of the most vulnerable of the industries available to subversive infiltration. With this in mind, and because of our pride in being Americans, we are keeping extremely close watch over actions taken in the governmental departments of our republic; and rejoice in our right and privilege to vote our elected representatives "in or out" of office.

We are on file with J. Edgar Hoover and our local Special Agent in Charge; and have requested the same of Atty. Gen. Kennedy so that we may write freely for information and receive complete and full answers. We would like to make the same request of your office; as, in our works, we will send various copies of communications from our office in addition to requests for information. We would appreciate early and complete answers so that we might provide our members with as much material as possible. In return for this service you will, of course, have our appreciation; but more important you will have our continual prayers...for we sincerely feel that this is the only stable foundation left us, especially today.

Please place us on your current mailing list, using the above return address which we use in order to accommodate our heavy in-coming mail. Thank you for your time in reading this, and for the cooperation I am certain your office will provide.

Warmest regards,

Bob Turnbull, President

BT:dlvp
CC: J. E. Hoover
L. A. Special Agent

ENCLOSURE

94-50868-222

October 16, 1961

James Corman, Congressman
6601 Peach Avenue
Van Nuys, California

Dear Congressman Corman:

I wish to introduce myself to you and inform your office of several activities now in progress so that in the future, I may contact you regarding developments which concern our nation.

I am a Board Member of the Hollywood Christian Group, composed of members of the professional entertainment industry. Among its founders are Roy and Dale Rogers, Dick Halverson (currently Minister of the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C.), David Brian, Lee Childs and others equally well-known. I am Director and Chairman of the Board of Hollywood Life, which is made up of over 1000 younger members of the same industry. Its President is currently Ty Hardin, who was one of the founders. I am an actor by vocation; and am also employed by the Editorial Department of the Los Angeles TIMES, as an avocation. In addition to these I am Founder and President of the Hollywood Christian Anti-Communism Movement; and it is primarily in regard to this organization that I am writing.

Our members are those in the entertainment field who are concerned with the security of our nation in its fight with communistic infiltration; especially since ours is one of the most vulnerable of the industries available to subversive infiltration. With this in mind, and because of our pride in being Americans, we are keeping extremely close watch over actions taken in the governmental departments of our republic; and rejoice in our right and privilege to vote our elected representatives "in or out" of office.

We are on file with J. Edgar Hoover and our local Special Agent in Charge; and have requested the same of Atty. Gen. Kennedy so that we may write freely for information and receive complete and full answers. We would like to make the same request of your office; as, in our work, we will send various copies of communications from our office in addition to requests for information. We would appreciate early and complete answers so that we might provide our members with as much material as possible. In return for this service you will, of course, have our appreciation; but more important you will have our continual prayers...for we sincerely feel that this is the only stable foundation left us, especially today.

Please place us on your current mailing list, using the above return address which we use to accommodate our heavy in-coming mail. Thank you for your time in reading this, and for the cooperation I am certain your office will provide.

Warmest regards,

Bob Turnbull, President

BT:dlvp
CC: J. E. Hoover
L. A. Spec. Agnt.

ENCLOSURE

94-50868-25

October 16, 1961

Lemoine Blanchard, Councilman
City Hall
200 North Spring Street
Los Angeles 12, California

Dear Mr. Blanchard:

I wish to re-introduce myself to you and inform your office of several activities now in progress so that, in the future, I may contact you regarding developments which concern our nation.

I am a Board Member of the Hollywood Christian Group, composed of members of the professional entertainment industry. Among its founders are Roy and Dale Rogers, Dick Halverson, David Brian, Lee Childs and others equally well-known. I am Director and Chairman of the Board of Hollywood Life, which is made up of over 1000 younger members of the same industry. Its President is currently Ty Hardin, who was one of the founders. I am an actor by vocation; and am also employed by the Editorial Department of the Los Angeles TIMES, as an avocation. In addition to these I am Founder and President of the Hollywood Christian Anti-Communism Movement; and it is primarily in regard to this organization that I am writing.

Our members are those in the entertainment field who are concerned with the security of our nation in its fight with communistic infiltration; especially since ours is one of the most vulnerable of the industries available to subversive infiltration. With this in mind, and because of our pride in being Americans, we are keeping extremely close watch over actions taken in the governmental departments of our republic; and rejoice in our right and privilege to vote our elected representatives "in or out" of office.

We are on file with J. Edgar Hoover and our local Special Agent in Charge; and have requested the same of Atty. Gen. Kennedy so that we may write freely for information and and receive complete and full answers. We would like to make the same request of your office; as, in our work, we will send various copies of communications from our office in addition to requests for information. We would appreciate early and complete answers so that we might provide our members with as much material as possible. In return for this service you will, of course, have our appreciation; but more important you will have our continual prayers...for we sincerely feel that this is the only stable foundation left us, especially today.

Please place us on your current mailing list, using the above return address which we use in order to accommodate our heavy in-coming mail. Thank you for your time in reading this, and for the cooperation I am certain your office will provide.

Warmest regards,

Bob Turnbull, President

BT:dlvp
CC: J. E. Hoover
L. A. Spec. Agnt.

94-50868-2
ENCLOSURE

October 16, 1961

Charles J. Conrad, Assemblyman
13444 Moorpark Street
Sherman Oaks, California

Dear Mr. Conrad:

I wish to re-introduce myself to you and inform your office of several activities now in progress so that in the future I may contact you regarding developments which concern our nation.

I am a Board Member of the Hollywood Christian Group, composed of members of the professional entertainment industry. Among its founders are Roy and Dale Rogers, Dick Halverson, David Brian, Leo Childs and others equally well-known. I am Director and Chairman of the Board of Hollywood Life, which is made up of over 1000 younger members of the same industry. Its President is currently Ty Hardin, who was one of the founders. I am an actor by vocation; and am also employed by the Editorial Department of the Los Angeles TIMES, as an avocation. In addition to these I am Founder and President of the Hollywood Christian Anti-Communism Movement; and it is primarily in regard to this organization that I am writing.

Our members are those in the entertainment field who are concerned with the security of our nation in its fight with communistic infiltration; especially since ours is one of the most vulnerable of the industries available to subversive infiltration. With this in mind, and because of our pride in being Americans, we are keeping extremely close watch over actions taken in the governmental departments of our republic; and rejoice in our right and privilege to vote our elected representatives "in or out" of office.

We are on file with J. Edgar Hoover and our local Special Agent in Charge; and have requested the same of Atty. Gen. Kennedy so that we may write freely for information and receive complete and full answers. We would like to make the same request of your office; as, in our work, we will send various copies of communications from our office in addition to requests for information. We would appreciate early and complete answers so that we might provide our members with as much material as possible. In return you will, of course, have our appreciation; but more important you have our continual prayers...for we sincerely feel that this is the only stable foundation left us, especially today.

Please place us on your current mailing list, using the above return address which we use in order to accommodate our heavy in-coming mail. My residence address does place me under your jurisdiction. Thank you for your time in reading this, and for the cooperation I am certain your office will provide.

Warmest regards,

Bob Turnbull, President

BT:dlvp
CC: J. E. Hoover
L. A. Spec. Agnt.

94-50868-22

October 16, 1961

Ernest E. Debs, Supervisor
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles 12, California

Dear Mr. Debs:

I wish to re-introduce myself to you and inform your office of several activities now in progress so that, in the future, I may contact you regarding developments which concern our nation.

I am a Board Member of the Hollywood Christian Group, composed of members of the professional entertainment industry. Among its founders are Roy and Dale Rogers, Dick Halverson, David Brian, Lee Childs and others equally well-known. I am Director and Chairman of the Board of Hollywood Life, which is made up of over 1000 younger members of the same industry. Its President is currently Ty Hardin, who was one of the founders. I am an actor by vocation; and am also employed by the Editorial Department of the Los Angeles TIMES, as an avocation. In addition to these I am Founder and President of the Hollywood Christian Anti-Communism Movement; and it is primarily in regard to this organization that I am writing.

Our members are those in the entertainment field who are concerned with the security of our nation in its fight with communistic infiltration; especially since ours is one of the most vulnerable of the industries available to subversive infiltration. With this in mind, and because of our pride in being Americans, we are keeping extremely close watch over actions taken in the governmental departments of our republic; and rejoice in our right and privilege to vote our elected representatives "in or out" of office.

We are on file with J. Edgar Hoover and our local Special Agent in Charge; and have requested the same of Atty. Gen. Kennedy so that we may write freely for information and receive complete and full answers. We would like to make the same request of your office; as, in our work, we will send various copies of communications from our office in addition to requests for information. We would appreciate early and complete answers so that we might provide our members with as much material as possible. In return for this service you will, of course, have our appreciation; but more important you will have our continual prayers...for we sincerely feel that this is the only stable foundation left us, especially today.

Please place us on your current mailing list, using the above return address which we use in order to accommodate our heavy in-coming mail. However my residence address does place me under your jurisdiction. Thank you for your time in reading this, and for the cooperation I am certain your office will provide.

Warmest regards,

Bob Turnbull, President

BT:dlvp
CC: J. E. Hoover
L. A. Special Agent

94-50868-22

October 18, 1961

Samuel Yorty, Mayor
City Hall
200 North Spring St.
Los Angeles 12, California

Dear Mayor Yorty:

I wish to introduce myself to you and inform your office of several activities now in progress so that in the future I may contact you regarding developments which concern our nation.

I am a Board Member of the Hollywood Christian Group, composed of members of the professional entertainment industry. Among its founders are Roy and Dale Rogers, Dick Halverson, David Brian, Lee Childs and others equally well-known. I am Director and Chairman of the Board of Hollywood Life, which is made up of over 1000 younger members of the same industry. Its President is currently Ty Hardin, who was one of the founders. I am an actor by vocation; and am also employed by the Editorial Department of the Los Angeles TIMES, as an avocation. In addition to these I am Founder and President of the Hollywood Christian Anti-Communism Movement; and it is primarily in regard to this organization that I am writing.

Our members are those in the entertainment field who are concerned with the security of our nation in its fight with communistic infiltration; especially since ours is one of the most vulnerable of the industries available to subversive infiltration. With this in mind, and because of our pride in being Americans, we are keeping extremely close watch over actions taken in the governmental departments of our republic; and rejoice in our right and privilege to vote our elected representatives "in or out" of office.

We are on file with J. Edgar Hoover and our local Special Agent in Charge; and have requested the same of Atty. Gen. Kennedy so that we may write freely for information and receive complete and full answers. We would like to make the same request of your office; as, in our work, we will send various copies of communications from our office in addition to requests for information. We would appreciate early and complete answers that will enable us to provide our members with as much material as possible. In return for this service you will, of course, have our appreciation; but more important you will have our continual prayers...for we sincerely feel that this is the only stable foundation left us, especially today.

Please place us on your current mailing list, using the above return address which we use in order to accommodate our heavy in-coming mail. Thank you for your time in reading this, and for the cooperation I am certain your office will provide.

Warmest regards,

Bob Turnbull, President

BT:dlvp
CC: J. E. Hoover
L. A. Special Agent

94-50868-212

* Hollywood Life - Line

Volume One, # 29

October 20, 1961

Hollywood, California

"There is no Substitute for Victory"

 *Speaker ***** **Meeting Place *
 * Our fearless leader, Ty "Sugar-* This Friday night we will be *
 *foot" Hardin, has a few words **meeting in the home of Mr. and *
 *which he would like to share with**Mrs. Paul Heck, 606 S. Plymouth. *
 *us this Friday night. **It is located at the corner of *
 * Ty's message will be of impo- **6th and Plymouth. Their phone *
 *rtance to everyone. **number is WE. 3-2389. *

Due to the death of his father, Johnny Roberts will be in Washington for the next two or three weeks. For a ride, leave your name with the answering exchange and arrangements will be made.

TALK

by bob turnbull

Got a minute?

In fact, have you got a couple of hours? To read a book? A book I don't think you should read, but that you must read! Here's the bit --

Not too many of us like to be told we have to do anything, even to reading a book. But I'm going to step out on the proverbial limb and say that in these frantic days there is one book that should be on our "must" list, if it isn't already.

I'm speaking of and highly recommending the great book that was written by one of the most important men in our country -- Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The book is "Masters of Deceit." It's the story of what the Communist bosses are doing this very minute to bring America to its knees.

Nowadays both family and fraternal chatter is centered around Red Communism. Normally intellectually lazy John Q. American is awakening to the terrible menace of Communism. But, as per usual in the majority of cases, John Q. doesn't know what he is fighting, what he is really against, or what to do about it.

Mr. Hoover, in no uncertain terms, lays it right on the line.

(cont.)

PREZ SEZ --

by ty hardin

Why aren't you a Christian? Your reason will probably be one of these four reasons or within their scope.

1. I don't like Christian people. They are hypocrites and a lot of the times are worse off than I.

2. I am an egotist and I don't need any other influence in my life other than my own.

3. I am another religion which satisfies my intelligence and I was brought up in it.

4. I do not like the person of Jesus Christ. He is not what He claims to be, God Himself.

Well, folks, you might have another reason but I am sure that you also have one or two of these. I would like to share a couple of thoughts with you on each of these reasons.

1. Today man is prone to judge an egg by its color. You reject Christians and sinners like me. You have to crack an egg before you can tell if it is good! You have to examine Jesus Christ before you reject Christianity, for people are always people. One can't say that becoming a Christian makes them perfect.

2. Life centers around me and my world is me and my interest. I try to be thoughtful, kind and considerate but it is a real effort.

(cont.)

Hollywood Life's exchange number is HO. 9-8361

94-50868-225

TALK

(cont.)

He reveals the facts that have taken him forty hard years to uncover. Many of the facts are what Americans do not know about Communism.

"Masters of Deceit" is the expose of the Communist Party from its beginning to today. It tells who they are, what they claim to be, why people join them and why they also quit them.

In some parts the book is shocking. Especially when it details what the USA would be like under a communist system. The most important part of Mr. Hoover's book is what you, yes, YOU, can do to clean up this filthy garbage called Communism.

Every thinking American that is reading this Life-Line sheet right now should read "Masters of Deceit." Please read it! You MUST read it!

Take a minute!

VAYA CON DIOS

PREZ. SEZ --

(cont.)

It is easy to realize all of my experiences bring a sin complex. I'm miserable but I don't know any difference.

3. My religion. It was good enough for my folks and its good enough for me. Well, maybe my folks could have been happier. I wonder if God is impressed with my intellectual attitude toward Him? Well, too late to change now and I don't know anything about Jesus Christ.

4. I wonder how Jesus Christ, a lowly carpenter's son who lived in a country town 2000 years ago in Israel could make such an impression on the world. I wonder if God did make an entrance in time. You know if there is a God, He should be able to talk for Himself. Maybe He has but everyone was too busy talking to listen to Him.

Have you ever examined Jesus Christ? Don't reject on hearsay. Check for yourself. It might be worth your life in eternity.

That's a date you can't escape!

In Christ,

Ly

Hollywood Life-Line is printed weekly in Hollywood, California by Hollywood Life, Inc., a non-profit interdenominational Christian organization designed to meet the needs of the estimated 22,000 young people in the entertainment industry.

Hollywood Life, Inc.
Box 348
Hollywood 28, California

b6
b7C

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of correspondent. The Bureau is well aware of the self-serving motives of Dr. Fred C. Schwarz and W. P. Strube and others affiliated with the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade.

W. C. Sullivan to Belmont memo dated 9-22-60 indicates that when a SA of the Bureau spoke before the Dallas Freedom Forum, Dallas, Texas, on 9-19 and 20, 1960, (which sponsored a school on communism at that time directed by Dr. Schwarz) the SA commented that Schwarz made several "pitches" for articles and a book which he has written on communism and his publications were prominently displayed.

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. DeLoach _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Bishop _____
 Mr. Casper _____
 Mr. Callahan _____
 Mr. Conrad _____
 Mr. DeLoach _____
 Mr. Evans _____
 Mr. Gale _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Sullivan _____
 Mr. Tavel _____
 Mr. Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Ingram _____
 Miss Gandy _____

b6
b7C

1 [Redacted]
 2 685 S. Roys Ave.
 3 Columbus 4, Ohio
 23 October 1961

Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Washington, D.C.
 J. Edgar Hoover

LB 2-1

Dear Sir:

I am a sophomore at Ohio State University, and I live in Columbus. There is going to be a school on anti-Communism here Nov. 6-10 sponsored by the Central Ohio Freedom Forum in association with the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade whose president is Dr. Fred Schwarz.

I have heard him speak about three times and haven't found a good reason not to believe him, but a few weeks ago a minister in this area told his congregation, of which I was a part, that extreme rightist groups such as the John Birch Society and the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade are as dangerous as the extreme left because a little knowledge is more dangerous than none at all, and that if you were going to study Communism you would have to study the history, politics, and economics of Communism which would take more time than most of us have to spend on it.

His statements have confused me, along with others, and that is what prompted me to write to you. What I would like to know is your opinion of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade and Dr. Schwarz and/or some information about both concerning reliability and usefulness.

It is very important to me right now (along with two high school senior boys who also heard the same sermon) because I am planning to distribute literature for the school and possibly sell tickets and I want to make sure I am doing the right thing.

I know your a busy man, but I respect your opinion, and any information will be greatly appreciated. Thank you very, very much.

Most sincerely,

[Redacted Signature]

mk
ark
10-31-61
g/f: go/cor

b6
b7C

REC-39

94-50868-39

OCT 31 3 10 PM '61

11-2
OCT 27 1961

EX-113

REC'D OCT 31 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

~~HOLLYWOOD CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM MOVEMENT~~

Box 2321
Hollywood 28, California

Bob Turnbull
President

October 27, 1961

Diane Harrish
Secretary

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tard	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Tele. Room	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Office of the Director
U. S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Christian Anti Communist Crusade

Enclosed please find a copy of the recent Newsletter mailed to our members. We would appreciate having this material placed in our file.

The result of the Newsletter was extremely encouraging, as our attendance was more than doubled for this particular meeting.

Our next meeting will be November 7; and the letter pertaining to it will be mailed shortly. We will send a copy to your office at that time, with a carbon of our letter to you and a copy of the letter going to the local Special Agent for filing. This procedure is the one we are following with this writing also.

Sincerely,

Bob Turnbull

Bob Turnbull, President

BT:dlvp
CC: Special Agent, L.A.
With Enc.
Enc.

ENCLOSURE

66 NOV 7 1961

REC-45

94-50868-224

20 OCT 31 1961

EX-113

OCT 31 1961
CORRESPONDENCE
HHA

OCT 31 1961

HOLLYWOOD CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM MOVEMENT

Box 2821
Hollywood 28, California

Bob Turnbull
President

Diane Parrish
Secretary

October 20, 1961

"KEEP PUNCHING. Sooner or later with God's help we'll hear the referee count to ten and our hand will be lifted high as the winner".

"THEREFORE: may I appeal to you to increase your Christian faith in God, and to be worthy of His presence; and utterly destroy the evil world of Communism!"

The first of these quotations came to us, by letter, from the Vice President of a Washington firm, responsible for providing Study Groups such as HCA-CM with literature concerning Communism and how to combat it. Just one man. One American. Proud to be an American. Proud enough to do all he can to fight Communism's growth in his homeland.

If you doubt this growth....re-read the second quote.

It is an appeal from Tom Z. Wang....a man unknown to you.

He is to be the speaker at our HCA-CM meeting next Tuesday, Oct. 24, 7:45 p.m.

He has quite a bit to say.

Tom DID live in a section of China now occupied by the Communists. It is called "Red China" these days.

He DID have a very successful business of his own. He DID have a loving wife. He DID have six wonderful children.

He now lives in California. Alone.

What happened to Tom Z. Wang's home, wife, children, business?

Communism.

Hear Tom speak Tuesday evening, Oct. 24, 7:45 (sharp!) at "Pepe House", 1888 N. Crescent Heights. OL 6-5529.

BT:dlvp

See you there.
94-50868-224
Bob

ENCLOSURE

REC-45

November 3, 1961

94-50868-22

Honorable William S. Mailliard
House of Representatives
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Congressman:

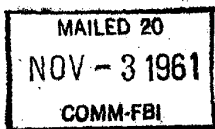
I have received your communication of November 1, 1961, and want to thank you for affording me the benefit of the views and observations of your constituent.

In response to []'s inquiries, I am enclosing a copy of the reprint entitled "Role of the FBI in the Federal Employee Security Program" which may be helpful to him. May I suggest that should he have any information indicating subversion on the part of any federal employee that he contact our nearest FBI office relative to same.

The matter he discusses with regard to the United Nation's Charter is, of course, not within the jurisdiction of this Bureau and I am unable to offer any comment in this regard.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover.



Enclosures (2) Correspondent's constituents' letter
Role of the FBI in the Federal Employee Security Program

NOTE: Congressman Mailliard is a Republican from California and Bufiles reflect we have enjoyed limited but cordial contacts with him in the past. The Congressman's constituent gives secondhand opinions concerning the attitudes of persons who appeared at the Hollywood Bowl Anticommunist Rally which was staged and directed by Dr. Fred C. Schwarz. Schwarz is affiliated with the Christian Anti-communism Crusade. Neither he nor his organization have been investigated by the Bureau. At the present time, we are discouraging the distribution of material to this organization and those affiliated with it.

JRS:lc (4)

REC-45
NOV 3 21 PM '61
MAIL ROOM

b6
b7c

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, U.S.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 1, 1961

Respectfully referred to

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Attached is a letter from [redacted]

I would very much appreciate your
providing information and/or comment
which would be of assistance in
responding to [redacted]

Return of the correspondence is
requested.

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. Belmont ☒
Mr. Mohr ☒
Mr. Callahan ☒
Mr. Conrad ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Evans ☒
Mr. Malone ☒
Mr. Rosen ☒
Mr. Sullivan ☒
Mr. Tavel ☒
Mr. Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Mr. Ingram ☒
Miss Gandy ☒

b6
b7c

NOV 22 1961

X-102

REC-45

94-50868-225

20 NOV 2 1961

Very respectfully,

W. S. Mailliard

William S. Mailliard

M.C., Fourth District.
California

CORRESPONDENCE

ENCLOSURE
ack - 11-3-61
RM 5-11-61
REC-11-10-61

S.F. CALIFORNIA

OCT. 22, 1961

DEAR MR. MAILLIARD,

I VIEWED ON T.V. THE WONDERFUL HOLLYWOOD BOWL RALLY IN WHICH SENATOR DODD, OF CONNECTICUT, AMONG OTHERS SPOKE.

THEY SEEM TO THINK AMONG THE MOST NECESSARY THING TO DO ABOUT THIS SERIOUS THREAT OF COMMUNISM., TO OUR BELOVED COUNTRY, IS ANOTHER THOROUGH INVESTIGATION BY THE F.B.I. OF ALL PERSONS CONNECTED WITH THE STATE DEPT. IN WASHINGTON, ALSO THAT THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER MUST BE RE-WRITTEN IN A MANNER THAT WOULD BE MORE FAVORABLE TO THE INTEREST OF THE U.S.

I KNOW YOU WILL DO YOUR BEST, AND REALIZE A LOT MORE THAN I DO, THE IMPORTANCE OF THIS.

VERY TRULY YOURS

[Redacted Signature]

b6
b7C

5839- CALIFORNIA ST.

S.F. 21

21-214

94-50868-225
ENCLOSURE

REC-44

November 3, 1961

94-52868-226

Airolite Window Decorators
318 Oak Street
Sweetwater, Texas

Dear [redacted]

Your recent letter was received on October 31, 1961.

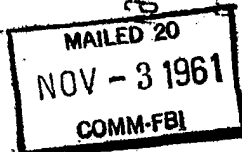
With regard to your inquiry as to whether citizens should speak up and take action against the communist menace or let the FBI handle this problem, I definitely feel that every citizen has a moral and patriotic duty to furnish all information in his possession to duly authorized law enforcement agencies so that appropriate steps can be taken. On the other hand, citizens should not take vigilante action nor make unfounded accusations against any group, organization or individual.

I would like to point out that by Presidential Directive of September 6, 1939, the FBI was designated as the civilian intelligence agency primarily responsible for protecting the Nation's internal security. In this connection, I have always believed that we must have the cooperation of all our people in combating communism, and I am enclosing some literature which may be of interest to you in this regard.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director



Enclosures (4)
How To Beat Communism

4-1-61 LEB Intro

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Malone
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Rm.
Ingram
Gandy

4-17-61 Internal Security Statement What You Can Do To Fight Communism

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information concerning correspondent. It is noted that Dr. Fredrick G. Schwarz heads the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade which organizes forums and seminars in many parts of the country. Our relations with Schwarz have been most circumspect in view of his opportunistic activities.

CJH:nlb

(3)

64 NOV 13 1961

TELETYPE UNIT

b6
b7C

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

NOV 3 3 40 PM '61

AIROLITE WINDOW DECORATORS
318 Oak St.
Sweetwater, Texas

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. Belmont ☒
Mr. Mohr ☒
Mr. Callahan ☒
Mr. Conrad ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Evans ☒
Mr. Malone ☒
Mr. Rosen ☒
Mr. Sullivan ☒
Mr. Tavel ☒
Mr. Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Mr. Ingram ☒
Miss Gandy ☒

J. Edgar Hoover
Washington D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover

I will make my letter brief and straight to
the point.

In a speech in Dallas last week Chester Bowles
made the statement that the "people" of the United States
should "hands off" and let you take care of all the Communist
menace going on in our country.

b6
b7C

Do you agree with this or do you feel that the
people should speak up and take action against this enemy of
mankind.

I join with many of my friends in requesting a
statement from you on this question. I am one of the organizers
of the local Christian Anti-Communism Forums and we are
growing week by week. May we hear from you?

CRUSADE

Yours Very Truly

b6
b7C

COPY:hew

REC-144

94-50868-226

12 NOV 7 1961

ack
11-7-61
QTH/11/11/11
NOV 5 4 00 PM '61
LBI
REC'D 11 38 8 100K2

QTH

HOLLYWOOD CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

Box 2321
Hollywood 28, California

Bob Turnbull
President

November 1, 1961

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Office of the Director
U. S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you for your letter of October 24. I regret that it has taken this long to reply; but our work has begun to not only double, but almost triple! We are now considering, due to many requests on the part of our members, holding our meetings every week, instead of every other, as we have been.

I am sorry to find that you received, from our last mailing, an impression that we would have the people we contact believe that your office has given us any type of clearance. We are simply endeavoring to convince (for lack of a better word) them of our extreme sincerity regarding our work and study by showing we are not hesitant about being in contact with your office.

In our next communication with those included in our last mailing, we will gladly make this clear to them in case they are under the same misunderstanding.

At any rate, we rejoice that our Movement is progressing as rapidly and wonderfully as it is, and only wish it were possible to do more. You are still very much in our prayers, and will continue to be.

Sincerely yours,

Bob Turnbull

Bob Turnbull
President

94-50868-227

20 NOV 6 1961

P.S.: Enclosed is a copy of our latest
HCA-CM Newsletter.

BT

66 NOV 14 1961

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

Diane Parrish
Secretary

EXP. PROC.

NOV 6 1961

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURE

BT:dlvp
Enc.

CORRESPONDENCE

HOLLYWOOD CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM MOVEMENT

Box 2321
Hollywood 28, California

Bob Turnbull
President

Diane Parrish
Secretary

October 31, 1961

PLEASE READ EVERY WORD TYPED BELOW!

We have much information to share this Newsletter session;
and the first order of business is our upcoming HCA-CM
meeting

Tuesday
November 7

"Pepe House"
1888 N. Crescent Heights
7:45

It promises to be a stimulating program, and will feature
Leslie Nagy as speaker. Leslie was a Freedom Fighter during
Hungary's unsuccessful Revolution against the Russians in '56.
He will bring with him, the shocking & absorbing 45-minute
documentary film entitled "HUNGARY AFLAME".

Filmed by Hungarian cameramen during the actual fighting...
many cameramen were wounded or killed. Most of the film was
smuggled out, and pieced together - in English - in Germany.
It's a film you will not soon forget!

Leslie was a promising young writer in Hungary prior to the
revolt. He refused to work with the Reds and was kicked out
of school. He joined the Freedom Fighters during the revolu-
tion, and later escaped to Austria. He's now working on his
Masters at UCLA in Motion Picture Production; and hopes to be
a screen writer in the future.

Leslie's topic November 7th will certainly be aimed at our own
group....it is "The Life of an Actor, Actress and All Artists
Under Communism".

Our meeting on October 24th was a wonderful success. Our crowd
more than doubled in size, and the enthusiasm was obvious.
Please....all of you who read this Newsletter....try to attend
our upcoming meeting. And BY ALL MEANS, bring a friend.....
bring at least one person! Our speaker at the last meeting,
Tom Wang, was most impressed with our group and encourages us
to continue with doubled effort. One of his closing remarks is
worth remembering..."Freedom is not a gift to you! It is just
a loan. It is a debt you owe your children; so they may have
the same privileges your grandfathers fought to give you!" So,
if you aren't concerned with YOUR future under Communism....at
least think of your children....YOU OWE IT TO THEM!

ENCLOSURE

44-50868-227

THE AMERICAN LIBRARY FOR THE AMERICAN PEOPLE
We're glad to say that our Pro-American, Anti-Communist Lending-Library will go into effect November 7th also. These books will be operated by an honor-system code of lending; and we urge the members to take advantage of them.

We would like to apologize for a tract distributed at the last meeting by one of our well-meaning friends, concerning "Reds in Hollywood", which we do not feel is beneficial material for our work. We always try to screen material before it gets into your hands, as well as explain everything we hand out. This was done without my knowledge or consent; and we trust no one was offended.

We're thankful that our particular ministry is with those in the professional entertainment industry. We welcome everyone connected with it. It was especially encouraging to see responsible men like David Brian and Nick Adams among the large crowd of people concerned with their nation and the preservation of its freedoms.

Nikita Khrushchev says that the average American is too "intoxicated with entertainment" to attend meetings to defend his country.

Are you an average American?...or above average?

Please be at our meeting this Tuesday night -- 7:45 sharp.

You'll be glad that you attended....so will we.

Thank you -- and God bless.

Bob

BT:dlvp

P.S. In case you need to call "Pepe House", the number is OL 6-5529.

BT

Hollywood Christian
Anti-Communism Movement
Box 2321
Hollywood 28, Calif.

WHAT TO DO WHEN THE SIGNAL SOUNDS!

YOUR TIME WILL BE LIMITED!

The members of your family may have only a limited time to take protective measures if an attack should come. That is why it's important to plan what to do ahead of time...and to PRACTICE DOING IT! Whether you are told to evacuate your city or to take shelter in your home, your chances of survival are better if your family KNOWS WHAT TO DO and is TRAINED TO ACT AS A UNIT!

Warning signals are of two kinds: ALERT and TAKE COVER:

THE ALERT SIGNAL...a steady blast of 3 to 5 minutes means that attack is probably... prepare to act according to the operations plans of your community.

TURN ON YOUR RADIO TO CONELRAD...640 or 1240
and listen for official instructions.

FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS PROMPTLY!

THE TAKE COVER SIGNAL... a wailing tone, or series of short blasts of 3 minutes duration means that attack is imminent and you must take the best available shelter immediately regardless of whether you're in a target or non-target area.

WHEN YOU HEAR THE SIGNAL: Suppose your family is at home. You hear either the ALERT or TAKE COVER signal. The following things must be done...BUT...decide now who is to do them so that each can practice his part of the job in advance.

1. Make one member responsible for giving orders...for rounding up the others and getting them started on their emergency tasks without delay.
2. Turn on your radio to 640 or 1240... DO NOT USE THE TELEPHONE!
3. Check in advance with your utility company for the emergency instructions regarding utilities. If there is time...turn off & disconnect all electrical items!
4. Close all doors on coal or oil burning stoves and furnaces. Shut off feed line valve from oil tank. Turn off blower motor of oil burner, smother open fire in fireplace with sand and close chimney damper.
5. If community plans call for evacuation and you are given official instructions, follow them quickly but calmly. If you've taken part in evacuation drills, you'll be better prepared to carry out these instructions.

6. Get your emergency evacuation kit. This should include food & water, a first aid kit, blankets, extra clothes, flashlight, necessary medicines, money, and a battery radio if possible. You should have this packed, ready to go, but if you haven't, collect these items as quickly as possible.
7. Close windows and doors and draw curtains or blinds.
8. Go by car or on foot, according to instructions, along the evacuation route assigned to you. While en route you should obey official instructions. If you have a car or battery radio, keep it tuned to COMALRAD.
9. If your family includes small children or handicapped persons, assign their care to older or abler members.

YOU NEED TO KNOW THE #3 MAIN DESTRUCTIVE EFFECTS OF A NUCLEAR EXPLOSION!

- I. HEAT: Beyond the 5-mile radius of total destruction, but within range of the immediate killing power of the bomb, you'd have SPLIT SECONDS to save your life. You'd have to act with instinctive speed to take cover behind whatever was at hand.
- II. BLAST: If caught unprotected beyond the 5-mile killing radius DIVE FOR COVER!
In open country...ditch or culvert. Lie face down & stay there until the heat and blast waves have passed.
In the city...wall, building or even a truck.
Indoors...on the floor, behind furniture or as close to an inside wall as possible.

THE MAIN IDEA IS TO GET BEHIND SOMETHING!

PROTECTION FROM FALLOUT: The best is a fallout shelter. OCDM has information on recommended types in "The Family Fallout Shelter", MP-15. Get a copy from local CD office or OCDM Operational Hdqtrs, Battle Creek, Mich.

SHELTER IN APARTMENT BLDGS: Apartment buildings generally give more protection than houses. The central area of the ground floor gives good shelter. The subsurface basement of an apt. bldg. might give some protection, much the same as a concrete block shelter in a house basement.

EX 104

REC-7

94-50868-228

November 8, 1961

[Redacted]
Wesley Methodist Church
Post Office Box 1185
Harlingen, Texas

Dear [Redacted]

I have received your letter of November 2nd, and it was certainly thoughtful of you to write.

Although I would like to be of service, the FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. In this connection, information contained in our files must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice. I regret I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subject of your inquiry.

With respect to your discussion, in my book, "Masters of Deceit," I pointed out that it is a continuing program of the Communist Party to attempt infiltration of every part of our society, including religion. This is still true today. Fortunately, this evil conspiracy has not made any substantial penetration into our religious organizations. I would like to emphasize, however, that churches will continue to be important targets in the over-all subversive plan of endeavoring to control our established institutions, and we must remain alert to any attempts to replace our national traditions with the atheistic philosophy of communism.

It is always reassuring to hear from citizens who demonstrate an awareness of the evils of communism and who desire to combat this threat to our freedoms. In view of your concern, enclosed is some material on the general subject of communism I thought you might like to read.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

Enclosures (5)
BS:elt, (3)

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(Enclosures listed and NOTE next page)

Nov 8 5 28 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

b6
b7C

MAILED 30
NOV 9 - 1961
COMM-FBI

NOV 16 1961

[REDACTED]

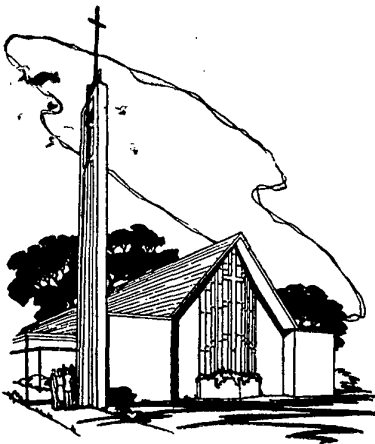
11-8-61

b6
b7C

Enclosures (5)

What You Can Do To Fight Communism
Director's statement 4-17-61 re internal security
Christianity Today series -- The Communist Menace
Faith in God -- Our Answer to Communism
The Communist Party Line

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.



Wesley Methodist Church

1406 AUSTIN AVENUE — P. O. BOX 1185

Harlingen, Texas

b6
b7C

Dial GA3-6156

November 2, 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

In recent weeks there has been a strong insurgence working in our Rio Grande Valley of Texas which is called the Christian Anti-Communist Movement lead by Mr. Schwarz and Mr. W. P. Strube, Jr. Mr. Strube has been here once to speak at the Calvary Baptist Church and is now returning to speak to the youth of the high school. He is having a work shop on the methods of fighting Communism, in accordance to his movement, on all day Saturday, November 4 in the Memorial Coliseum here in Harlingen.

Are you familiar with this movement and this man? Serious attack is being made against The National Council of Churches and members of the clergy are being challenged in some respect to account for the same. This Christian Anti-Communist Movement operates by having meetings of small groups of people to listen to tapes and read materials put out by the same which supposedly is to make aware our people of the communist infiltration in our society. In many instances it amounts to charges and counter charges and a mass of confusion. Therefore, I am writing to you, as one Methodist Minister who is desiring information concerning this movement, its validity, its benefits, and its weakness. Is this the proper way to fight the communist movement? Does Mr. Strube or this movement have your approbation?

I have felt that we should leave the detection of subversive activities and communist organizations as well as individuals to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. I cannot believe, but maybe I am wrong, that there are as many so-called communists in our clergy and in our churches as this group would have us believe.

Any information that you might give to me in this matter will be deeply appreciated. I write you as one who would like to know how and what is the best way to stem the tide of communism in our land.

Thanking you for your consideration in this matter, I am

NOV 6 1961

Sincerely,

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

NOV 6 1961

EX 104 REC-7

94-50868-228

33

mm
ack
11-8-61
BS/ack

SEC

[Redacted signature area]

18

November 9, 1961

REC-45

94-50868-229
Rev. per. inc. dated 5-12-62
dcl
[redacted]
Stratton, Virginia

Dear [redacted]

b6
b7C

Nov 9 4 07 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Your letter of November 3, 1961, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to write is appreciated.

Although I am unable to send you material of the type you requested on a continuing basis, I am enclosing one copy each of the items mentioned in your communication. I regret that due to the great demand for publications of this Bureau, coupled with our budgetary limitations, we are forced to limit the quantity to any one person or group. I am sure you will understand my position and why I cannot furnish you literature for the distribution you requested.

The FBI does not maintain a list of reading material concerning communism; however, I do want to call your attention to my book, "Masters of Deceit," which relates to the story of communism in America and how to fight it. You may be able to obtain a copy of it at your local library or bookstore.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 30

NOV 9 1961

COMM-FBI

Enclosures (3)

How To Fight Communism
How To Beat Communism
Breaking the Communist Spell

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

58 NOV 16 1961

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. He mentions that there is a need for 1,000 copies of material for a Christian Campus

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

EFT:car (3)

MAIL ROOM: ☐ TELETYPE UNIT: ☐

b6
b7C

CONTINUED NOTE:

Anti-Communism Crusade and requests 350 copies each of the 3 articles which are being sent to him as well as a list of government publications and any other communist material we have available. In view of his indication that he is working with the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade and Bufiles indicate this organization and its leader, Dr. Schwarz, have been capitalizing on the use of our reprint material, his request for material in volume is being denied.

TRUE COPY

Stratton, Va.
Nov. 3, 1961

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

O Christian Anti-Communism Crusade

Greetings in the Name of our Master, the Lord
Jesus Christ.

It is a great priviledge of mine to have this
opportunity to write you concerning efforts in Anti-Communism.

There is a need of 1,000 copies of material for
A Christian Campus Anti - Communism Crusade to distribute
to college and high school students, church groups, civic clubs,
and parent teacher associations. The main aim and purpose of
the program is to inform them of the dangers of Communism.
Helping them relize their responsibilities to fighting for Freedom
by fighting this Communistic force, giving them information and
suggestions as how they can combat it.

The following three named articles have been
found to be excellent for such endeavors by the Crusade. Article
one "HOW TO FIGHT COMMUNISM," number two "HOW TO BEAT
COMMUNISM," and article number three "BREAKING THE
COMMUNIST SPELL."

It would be most helpful and appreciated if I can
obtain 350 copies each of these three articles written by J. Edgar
Hoover. They will be used prayfully and enthusiastic for combating
Communism in every way possible and for encouraging Anti-Communist
Crusades.

EX-113

REC-145

94-50868-229

Also, please add my name to the mailing list for
new issues of information released from time to time by the Department.
If there is available any list of Government publications on and for
Anti-Communist efforts please send such list. Send copy of all the
latest materials available on the subject.

b6
b7C

I sincerely appreciate your generous help and cooperation

1 to 11/8/61 car
nmh
ACK 11/9/61 for this Freedom fight.
EFT/car

Sincerely yours,

/s/

[Redacted Signature Box]

8-elt

94-50868-230
CHANGED TO
100-402036-55X

DEC 12 1961

Bw/CaB

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: October 13, 1961

FROM : R. W. Smith

SUBJECT: DR. FREDERICK CHARLES SCHWARZ
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNIST CRUSADE
BOX 890, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

Synopsis

This is summary memorandum requested by Director concerning Dr. Frederick Charles Schwarz. Schwarz born January 15, 1913, in Brisbane, Australia, and practiced medicine in that country. Purportedly became vocal anticommunist while in college. First came to United States in 1950. Schwarz can be termed "professional anticommunist." He is executive director of Christian Anti-Communist Crusade, which sponsors, organizes, and conducts lectures, seminars, and schools on anticommunism throughout United States, featuring such speakers as Schwarz. former Special Agent W. Cleon Skousen, and [redacted] Number of correspondents to Bureau doubt Schwarz' sincerity, integrity, motives, and effectiveness in combatting communism. Neither Schwarz nor Christian Anti-Communist Crusade investigated by Bureau.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information of Director.

194-50868-
NOT RECORDED
71 DEC 13 1961

we should
have nothing
to do with
Schwarz

RSG:maj
(10)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - M. A. Jones
- 1 - Mr. Morrell
- 1 - Mr. Smith
- 1 - Section tickler
- 1 - Mr. Garner

REC-31614

NOV 16 1961

CENTRAL RESEARCH

b6
b7C
b7D

ORIGINAL

b6
b7C

Memo Smith to Sullivan
Re: Dr. Frederick Charles Schwarz
Executive Director
Christian Anti-Communist Crusade

Details

This is a summary memorandum on Dr. Frederick Charles Schwarz prepared pursuant to the Director's request.

Personal History and Background

Dr. Schwarz, in a "staff consultation" before the House Committee on Un-American Activities on May 29, 1957, furnished the following information: His home address is 142 Concord Road, Concord, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. He was educated in Brisbane schools, and graduated from the University of Queensland, Australia, where he majored in mathematics and physics. He later studied philosophy and political economy at the same institution. After teaching school, he studied medicine at the University of Queensland Medical School, and, following graduation, engaged in general medical practice and psychiatry in Sydney.

He is an evangelical Baptist and has been a lay preacher for many years. He claims to have become anticommunist while at the University of Queensland, studied the Marxist classics, and began debating with communists in Australia. His speaking engagements were confined to church and religious circles and conducted in connection with his medical practice.

He first visited the United States in 1950. He said the response to his anticommunist crusade was so great that, on his return to Australia, he gave up his medical practice and devoted his full time to his anticommunist campaign. He stated that the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade, of which he is executive director, is active in the United States, in Australia, and "indirectly in many other parts of the world." (94-50868-1)

In response to an inquiry from the Bureau, the Australian Security Intelligence Organisation advised in July, 1955, that Dr. Schwarz is a former physician who has been a "consistent opponent of communism since 1949 when he challenged the Communist Party to a debate as to whether communism is in the best interests of the Australian people. Schwarz was at that time the Chairman of the Gospel Film Industry...and besides being active in anti Communist affairs was also a prominent lay preacher.... Schwarz's activities - have been consistent with those expected of an anti Communist and there has been no indication that he is anything but sincere in these activities." (100-402036-8)

Memo Smith to Sullivan
Re: Dr. Frederick Charles Schwarz
Executive Director
Christian Anti-Communist Crusade

Christian Anti-Communist Crusade

National headquarters of the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade (CACC) is Box 890, Long Beach, California. CACC sponsors, organizes, and conducts lectures, seminars, and schools on anticommunism all over the United States. The schools feature, in addition to Dr. Schwarz, such speakers as former Special Agent W. Cleon Skousen and [redacted] (94-50868-14)

Director Invited to Address Anticommunist Schools

b6
b7C
b7D

Dr. Schwarz invited the Director to address an anticommunist school sponsored by the CACC in St. Louis in March, 1958. The invitation, of course, was declined. (94-50868-1)

The Director was also invited to speak at a CACC rally held in May, 1961, in New Orleans. This invitation was likewise declined. (100-402036-45)

Prolific Lecturer and Writer

Dr. Schwarz can be termed a "professional anticommunist," for he apparently earns his livelihood from his lectures and writings. He is a prolific speaker and has appeared in every part of the country. In one particular month, he delivered 26 lectures in Washington State, Texas, Iowa, Illinois, and Indiana. (94-50868-14)

He is the author of at least one book as well as numerous pamphlets. When Supervisor [redacted] of the Central Research Section, spoke in September, 1960, before the Dallas (Texas) Freedom Forum, which sponsored an anticommunist school directed by Dr. Schwarz, [redacted] observed that Dr. Schwarz made several "pitches" for publications he had written on communism and these items were prominently displayed for sale at the rear of the auditorium. (94-54027-12)

Dr. Schwarz confided to [redacted] during this forum that he started his schools on communism in St. Louis in 1958 with only ten dollars, but indicated he has "really been rolling along since then." (94-54027-12)

Memo Smith to Sullivan
Re: Dr. Frederick Charles Schwarz
Executive Director
Christian Anti-Communist Crusade

Controversial Figure

As a result of his anticommunist campaign, Dr. Schwarz has become a controversial figure. Numerous inquiries have been received by the Bureau from individuals and organizations throughout the country requesting information concerning our evaluation of Dr. Schwarz and the CACC. We have been recently discouraging requests for Bureau publications from persons who have been impressed and influenced by Dr. Schwarz, since he is obviously capitalizing on our reprint material. (100-402036)

A number of correspondents to the Bureau have questioned Dr. Schwarz' approach, motives, and effectiveness in combatting communism. One man, for instance, wanted to know if he is as great an authority on communism as he makes out to be. A minister observed that while Dr. Schwarz opposes communism, in his lectures he makes "frightening statements," which leave the impression that the United States will be taken over eventually by the communists, probably within 20 years. (100-402036-39, 41)

Some correspondents have contended that although the announced purpose of Dr. Schwarz' crusade is to study and fight communism, the result seems to be in tearing down American ideals and institutions and accepting the inevitability of communism. One woman, for example, expressed doubt as to his integrity, sincerity, and motivation, and wondered whether he might be aiding the cause of communism more than countering it. She labeled him an opportunist who appeals to the credulous and gullible American public. She felt that his crusade is guaranteed to produce mass hysteria harmful to our Nation. (100-402036-26, 30, 38)

Neither Dr. Schwarz nor the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade has been investigated by the Bureau.

November 15, 1961

REC-43

94-50868-231

EX-115

2079 Colfax Avenue
Columbus 24, Ohio

Dear

Your letter of November 8, 1961, has been received, and your kind remarks concerning my book, "Masters of Deceit," are deeply appreciated.

Although I would like to be of service, the FBI is an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I regret that I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subject of your inquiry.

Enclosed is some literature dealing with the general subject of communism which may be of interest.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 20

NOV 15 1961

COMM-FBI

Enclosures (4) A View of Reality
Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality
The Communist Party Line
One Nation's Response to Communism

NOTE: Bufiles contain no references to correspondent.

RVA:lc* (3)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6
b7C

NOV 15 10 54 AM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
F.B.I.

REC'D WY. ROOM

RVA

TRUE COPY

Columbus, Ohio
Nov. 8, 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
c/o F.B.I. Washington D. C.

Dear Sir:

Christian Anti-Communism Crusade

I realize you are a very busy man, so I'll be brief.

We have in Columbus, Ohio this week a school on
Anti-Communism and I suppose you are familiar with this group
and know the Australian Director.

Many Startling statements were made at this school
and I would feel more secure if I knew your opinion of all of the
speakers who gave addresses at this school. should I have faith in
their statements As I have faith in you?

I think this is a typical problem of most average
citizens; who can we trust, and where can we obtain dependable information
regarding the speakers we listen to?

thank you,

/s/

[Redacted Signature Box]

b6
b7C

P.S. Your Book "Masters of Deceit" was "inspiring" and "awakning".
thank you.

*True Copy
11-15-61
lc*

REC-43

EX-115

94-50868-231

NOV 16 1961

*ACK
11-15-61
RUP: k
mm*

JPB

November 8, 1961

94-50868
[Redacted]
Post Office Box 118
Abbeville, Louisiana

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

Your letters of November 1 and 4 have been received, and I am most appreciative of your expressions of confidence in my administration of this Bureau.

It is encouraging to find you demonstrate an awareness of the problem posed by communism. It has always been my belief that a broad knowledge of the objectives and operations of the communist conspiracy is essential if Americans are to effectively resist its influence. Armed with this understanding, our people will be able to detect communist efforts to infiltrate every segment of our way of life. My book, "Masters of Deceit," was intended as a basic text on this subject, and I am pleased that you have found it beneficial.

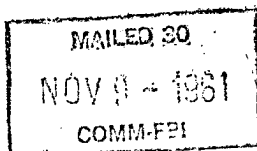
While I would like to be of service, the FBI, as an investigative agency, does not furnish comments or evaluations concerning the character or integrity of any individual, organization or publication. I hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files regarding the organizations you mentioned.

In response to your request, I am enclosing some literature which may be of assistance to you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____



NOV 14 1961

Enclosures (5)

CH:jpp (3)

NOV 16 1961

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
TELETYPE UNIT

NOTE and enclosures next page.

READING ROOM
FBI

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 94-49268-1
NOV 8 5 02 PM '61

[REDACTED]

Enclosures (5)
Executive Order No. 10450 (Attorney General's List)
The Communist Party, USA (Social Order)
What You Can Do To Fight Communism
4-17-61 Internal Security Statement
Communist Party Line

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information concerning correspondent. The Patrick Henry League has not been the subject of investigation by the Bureau. Our files indicate that this organization has as its stated purpose an active war against communist ideals and goals. Literature issued by the Patrick Henry League has been extremely anticommunist in nature. The National Education Program of Searcy, Arkansas, is headed by Dr. George S. Benson, who is on the Special Correspondents' List. Dr. Frederick C. Schwarz heads the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade and our relations with him have been most circumspect in view of his opportunistic activities.

THE AETNA CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

with which has been merged THE AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

Affiliates: AETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY • THE STANDARD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Malone	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Ingram	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

305 PERE MEGRET ST.
PHONE TWINOAKS 3-3253

ABBEVILLE, LA.,

7/11/61 - 196

Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Would you please comment on the National Education Program of Bruce Arkansas and the Christian Anti-Communist Council headed by Dr. Schwartz?

I am in the process of trying to organize a study group to fight Communism by learning about it.

This group desires a sanction from you of the above mentioned organizations and materials put out by them.

I have read a considerable amount of materials from these groups, including your book and feel within they contain nothing but strictly Anti-Communist. However, since the group wants proof positive that these organizations are not Communist-front ones, they will only accept an OK directly from you.

Would you kindly oblige?

Thanking you and with best regards,

NOT RECORDED

145 NOV 14 1961

b6
b7C

NOV 14 1961

NOV 8 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

O. B. O. 718 Louisiana

EXP. PROC. ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 94-50868-4

November 17, 1961

REC-30

94-50868-132

Meridian School
700 South Apperson
Kokomo, Indiana

Dear [redacted]

Your letter postmarked November 13, 1961, with enclosure, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to write is appreciated.

Although I would like to be of service, the FBI is an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I regret that I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subjects of your inquiries.

Enclosed is some literature dealing with the general subject of communism which may be of interest, together with the pamphlet you sent.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures (5)
4-17-61 Internal Security Statement
Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality
The Communist Party Line
Correspondent's Enclosure
Christianity Today Series

See NOTE next page

EFT:lcw (3)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

b6
b7C

Nov 17 4 15 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

MAILED 30

NOV 17 1961

COMM-FBI

62 NOV 26 1961

b6
b7C

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Enclosure was a pamphlet put out by the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade which advertised a Freedom Seminar to be held on 11-18-61 at the 4H and Community Building in Tipton, Indiana.

Meridian School
700 S. Apperson
Kokomo, Indiana

Dear Sir:

Could you please give me any information as to the
status of this organization?

Do most anti-communist organizations ask for this
much "dues"?

b6
b7c

Thanks in advance

Meridian School

DEPENDENCE

An

X-116

REC-30

94-50868-232

22 NOV 20 1961

HOLLYWOOD CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM MOVEMENT

Box 2321
Hollywood 28, California

Bob Turnbull
President

November 10, 1961

Diane Parrish
Secretary

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Office of the Director
U. S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We are enclosing a copy of our letter of this date to W. P. Strube, Jr., Vice President of Christian Anti-Communism Crusade. This is, as I'm sure you know, Dr. Fred Schwarz's organization.

Our letter was in reply to one received this week from Mr. Strube. For your information we are quoting a portion of that letter below:

"We would like to suggest that you consider taking out the Christian Anti-Communism part of your name so that you would not run the risk of having your work smeared in the event that we get smeared. You are probably aware of the fact that there is a concentrated effort being made to nullify our work through this method, and we certainly do not want any one else to suffer the consequences of these efforts because there is a similarity of name".

I believe that our letter will be self-explanatory.

Sincerely yours,

Bob Turnbull

Bob Turnbull
President

BT:dlvp
Enc. (1)

CC: Special Agent In Charge, L.A.
File

ENCLOSURE

66 NOV 27 1961

EX-111

CORRESPONDENCE

EXP. PROC.
NOV 15 1961
35

NOV 15 1961

November 10, 1961

Mr. W. P. Strube, Jr.
Vice President
Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
8503 Montrose Blvd.
Houston 8, Texas

Dear Mr. Strube:

Thank you for your November 2nd letter, and for sending a copy of both the Study Group and Meeting Manual. I am certain that they will prove to be as valuable in our work as other material received from you.

I must tell you that raised eyebrows and surprised pleasure greeted the portion of your letter which concerned your suggestion that we omit "Christian Anti-Communism" from our group name. Personal thought and concern such as this have never come to my attention before; and I cannot tell you how much it is appreciated. The afore-mentioned reaction came from several others in HCACM (both with their eyebrows and their appreciation!), upon reading the letter.

We intended to bring it before the entire group at our meeting November 7th but time did not allow. However, in talking with those of the group who are "workers", and not just members of the audience, it was unanimously agreed that we adopt a policy of "Together We Stand", in this matter.

We knew from the beginning of the great possibility (and probability) of adverse action and efforts to smear not only the group, as a whole; but the individuals responsible for the work...namely, the two whose names appear above.

But we also knew that as Christians, we would face some form of "smear" each day of our life; and, because we are now even more involved in our Lord's work by fighting Communism, we knew that whatever comes will only be a different and -yes- stronger type of action.

(Continued-Page 2)

94-50848-233
ENCLOSURE

W. P. Strube, Jr.
November 10, 1961
Page - 2 -

You will be interested to know that, due to our activities, a few of us are already feeling the effect of this "Concentrated Effort". Perhaps we are "bull-headed"; but this is the very thing that increases our determination to work harder and reach more, so that our ranks will grow. At the last HCACM meeting our speaker was a young Hungarian Freedom Fighter who escaped to America several years ago. Our audience that night numbered 68...a gain of 48 since our first meeting eight weeks ago, and 18 above the number attending the previous meeting! Nick Adams, David Brian, Rafer Johnson, Knox Manning (Freedom Foundation winner and once President of AFTRA) and members of Freedom Dynamics are among our members. When we have continuous proof of our Lord's blessings on our work, such as the above, we know that we cannot afford to harbor fears.

By the way; we would appreciate your considering this letter as our request for a copy of "What Can Students Do" when it is ready for mailing.

Thank you again, Mr. Strube, for all you've done both in word and deed. We plan to discuss your suggestion at our next meeting, in approximately two weeks; and we will inform you of the decision of the membership.

Until then, we will proudly stand under the same banner as you!

In His Name,

Bob Turnbull
President

BT:dlvp

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach *DeLoach*

DATE: 11-17-61

FROM : D. C. Morrell *DeLoach*

SUBJECT: BOB TURNBULL
 PRESIDENT
 HOLLYWOOD CHRISTIAN
 ANTI-COMMUNISM MOVEMENT
 BOX 2321 *Crusade*
 HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen *✓*
 Sullivan *✓*
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

By letter to the Director dated 11-10-61, correspondent quoted from a portion of a letter he said he had received from W. P. Strube, Jr., Vice President of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, in which Strube suggested that "...you consider taking out the Christian Anti-Communism part of your name so that you would not run the risk of having your work smeared in the event that we get smeared." Correspondent enclosed a copy of his reply to Strube in which he stated that the members of his group "...knew from the beginning of the great possibility (and probability) of adverse action and efforts to smear not only the group, as a whole; but the individuals responsible for the work..." Correspondent furnished copies of this material to the Los Angeles Office. It is noted that the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade is headed by Dr. Frederick C. Schwarz, and our relations with Schwarz have been most circumspect in view of his opportunistic activities.

Bufiles reflect that on 9-19-61, correspondent wrote and requested communist reprint material. In view of his indicated close relationship with Schwarz, we declined this request in our outgoing of 9-25-61. In response to his incoming letter dated 9-30-61, he was advised in our outgoing of 10-5-61 that there would be no objection to him furnishing material disseminated by his organization to the Bureau and to the Los Angeles Office. By letter dated 10-16-61, correspondent enclosed copies of letters he had written to various public officials in which he noted that he and his organization were "on file" with the Director and the FBI Office in Los Angeles. It was necessary to write to him on 10-24-61 informing him that although we were maintaining in our files material which he had sent to us, this was not to be construed as a clearance of him and his organization.

REC-45

94-50868-234

NOV 18

12 NOV 21 1961

CJH:mks

(2) mks

66 NOV 27 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

8/Don

Morrell to DeLoach Memorandum

11-17-61

RE: BOB TURNBULL

OBSERVATION:

Correspondent's current letter contained no requests and is apparently furnished only for information purposes in line with correspondent's announced intention of furnishing material to the Bureau and the Los Angeles Office. It may be anticipated that he will continue to send such material to us.

RECOMMENDATION:

In view of the foregoing, it is recommended that correspondent's current letter not be acknowledged, and that acknowledgments of future communications received from him be afforded only in those cases where a reply is specifically called for.

A handwritten signature, possibly "JP", in dark ink.A handwritten signature, possibly "DeLoach", in dark ink.

November 22, 1961

REC-43

EX-108

94-50868-345

501 Lake Drive
Harlingen, Texas

Dear [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Your letter of November 17, 1961, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to write is appreciated.

Although I would like to be of service, the FBI is an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I regret that I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subject of your inquiry.

Enclosed is some literature dealing with the general subject of communism which may be of interest.

Sincerely yours,

J. EDGAR HOOVER

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 4

NOV 22 1961

COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5)

SEE NOTE AND ENCLOSURES NEXT PAGE

DCL:lc*

(3)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

51 DEC 4 1961

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NOV 27 5 43 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

DEM
PMS

del

eh

DM

Enclosures (5)

Internal Security statement 4/17/61

LEB Introduction 10/61

God and Country or Communism?

Christianity Today Series: The Communist Menace

One Nation's Response to Communism 9/60

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. William P. Strube, Jr. has had limited cordial correspondence with the Director in the past and originally reprint material was made available to him. Since we have subsequently learned of the self-serving promotions of Dr. Fred Schwarz with whom he is affiliated, we have not been forwarding material. Mr. Strube is, of course, highly controversial and citizens' inquiries are frequently received concerning him. Correspondent's name clarified by telephone directory check.

501 Lake Drive,
Harlingen, Texas
Nov. 17, 1961.

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
F. B. I.
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Would you please send me a report on Mr. Wm. P. Strube, Jr.
Vice-President of the ⁰Christian Anti-Communism Crusade and Pres.
of Mid-American Life Insurance Co? *He lives in Houston, Tex.*

We have recently had Mr. Strube conduct a seminar on
Americanism and received all kinds of criticism from the Methodists
ministers of this area. They said that Mr. Strube was controver-
sial. I would like to know what is or is not controversial about
Mr. Strube and his activities so that we can clear this matter
up one way or another. If Mr. Strube is a loyal American, I do
not feel that ministers or anyone else should be allowed to
purpetrate falsehoods about him.

Thanking you, I am

Very truly,

[Redacted Signature Box]

b6
b7C

CS

REC-49

EX-108

94-50868-235

NOV 27 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

*ACK
11-22-61
DCL:ec*

NOV 21 1961

NOV 21 1961

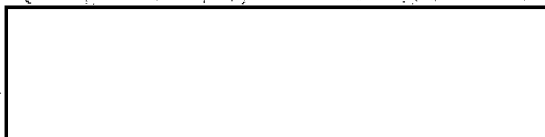
mm

b6
b7C

REC-48

94-50868-236

November 24, 1961



721 Jasmine Avenue
Corona del Mar, California

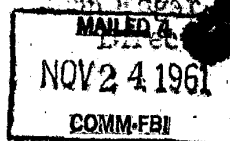
Dear [Redacted]

Your letter of November 14, with enclosures, has been received, and I appreciate your interest in sending me this material. I want to express my thanks for your kind sentiments, and it was good of you to apprise me of the efforts of you and your associates in combating the menace of communism.

Although we do not have available for distribution a tape such as you requested, I am enclosing some literature on the general subject of communism which may be of interest to you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



Enclosures (5)

Introduction 10-1-61 LEB
Internal Security statement 4-17-61
Introduction 4-1-61 LEB
What You Can Do To Fight Communism
The Communist Party Line

Red.
Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information concerning correspondent. Although we have no information identifiable with The Orange County Freedom Fighters, our files contain an incoming letter from [Redacted] Fullerton, California, dated 2-21-61, in which she stated that The Orange County Freedom Forum was sponsored by the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade,

(cont'd next page)

63 DEC 1

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

NOV 24 3 02 PM '61
RECEIVED-READING ROOM

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

df

32
~~EXP. PROC.~~
 NOV 21 1961

cs

NOV 21 1961

cs
 3 ENCLOSURE
 170-43-41
 ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

EX 110
 REC- 48

94-50868-236
 16 NOV 21 1961
 CORRESPONDENCE

94-50868-236

ENCLOSURE

175

ORANGE COUNTY FREEDOM FORUM

The FREEDOM FORUM - What it is; what it does.

The Orange County Freedom Forum, a non-profit California corporation, has been established for the purpose of alerting and educating the people of our community to threats against our national security, threats against our nation's form of government, and threats against our nation's way of life; and to promote an understanding and appreciation of the traditions, history, government and Constitution of the United States of America. Our specific purpose is to combat communism, fascism, and all other totalitarian forms of government, and to promote patriotism, love and loyalty for our government.

The Orange County Freedom Forum Book Stores, 816 No. Harbor Blvd., Fullerton (TR 1-7600) and 542 W. 19th St., Costa Mesa (MI 6-8888), have the following books in addition to those on pp. 3-5:

- | | |
|---|--|
| A Business Man Looks at Communism (Koch) | Report of American Bar Association
Special Committee on Communist
Tactics, Strategy and Objectives |
| American Might and Soviet Myth (Campaigne) | |
| And Madly Teach (Smith) | Roosevelt's Road to Russia (Crocker) |
| Betrayal at the U.N. (Copp & Peck) | The Bible - King James Version |
| Brainwashing: From Pavlov to Powers (Hunter) | The Black Book of Red China (Hunter) |
| Communism - Diagnosis and Treatment
(Schwarz) | The Case for the South (Workman) |
| Decline of the American Republic and How
to Rebuild It (Flynn) | The Communist Interpretation (Schwarz) |
| Disarm (Limpus) | The Communist Party - A Manual on
Organization (Peters) |
| Economics in One Easy Lesson (Hazlitt) | The Conquest of the American Mind
(Wittmer) |
| Education or Indoctrination (Allen) | The Conservative Mind (Kirk) |
| Enemy at His Back (Brown) | The Final Secret of Pearl Harbor
(Theobald) |
| For the Skeptic (Munson) | |
| Foreign Policy of America (Goldwater) | The Future of Education (Molnar) |
| Foundations: Their Power and Influence
(Wormser) | The Heart, Mind and Soul of Communism
(Schwarz) |
| Gold Swindle (Jordan) | The Law (Bastiat) |
| I Was a Slave in Russia (Noble) | The Moulding of Communists (Meyer) |
| Income Tax Root of All Evil (Chodorov) | The Pentagon Case (Fox) |
| Inside the State Department (Barron) | The Right to Learn (McCracken) |
| Intelligent Women's Guide to Conservatism
(Kirk) | The Sovereign State (Kilpatrick) |
| Liberty or Equality (Kuehnelt-Leddihn) | The Tragedy of Boliva (Gutierrez) |
| Mental Robots (Alesen) | The Turning of the Tides (Shafer & Snow) |
| Our Nuclear Future (Teller) | Up From Liberalism (Buckley) |
| Outlawing the Communist Party | Walter Reuther (Dayton) |
| Red Star Over Cuba (Weyl) | Why People Become Communists (Am. Opin.) |
| Reflections on the Failure of Socialism
(Eastman) | While You Slept (Flynn) |
| | You Can Trust the Communists (Schwarz) |

Additional copies of "What Can I do to Fight Communism" can be obtained from the Orange County Freedom Forum or from Marriners Stationers & Book Sellers, 225 Forest, Laguna Beach.

MANION FORUM, South Bend, Indiana

THE NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION, P.O. Box 1055, Indianapolis, Indiana

AMERICAN COALITION OF PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES, 301 Washington Building,
Washington 5, D.C.

AMERICANS FOR AMERICA, P. O. Box 1803, Main Office Station, Seattle 11, Washington.

AMERICAN SECURITY COUNCIL, 205 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Illinois

PUBLIC ACTION, 131 E. 69th St., New York 21, New York.

TWENTIETH CENTURY REFORMATION HOUR, Haddon & Frazer Ave., Collingswood, N.J.

WE, THE PEOPLE, 111 N. Wabash, Chicago 2, Illinois

SUGGESTIONS ON LETTER WRITING

During the months ahead, you will want to let our public officials know your opinions on important issues. They cannot represent you unless you let them know what you want. Letters to newspapers and to advertisers and sponsors of television programs help to counteract communist propaganda at the grass roots.

Watch the newspapers and magazines carefully to see what kind of letters they print. Write to out-of-town newspapers, which like to show a wide circulation. Even if your letter does not achieve publication, it shows the editor the temper of those who are paying his bills for him.

The time has come to stop saying, "Why don't they do something?", and do something! Remember you are they! Don't continue to permit our news and entertainment media to be used as a communist tool to "soften-up" America. Don't continue to let our republican form of government be used as a communist tool to spread pro-red practices throughout our land. ~~You must put the knowledge you gain to good use. You must help to spread the truth about~~ communism and the best means at your disposal is through letter writing. When you write, remember:

1. Write on a specific issue or principle, and don't try to cover more than one in a letter.
2. Be brief and to the point. Let it be known that you are convinced and that you know what you are writing about. Give reasons and be specific, if possible.
3. Be straightforward and sincere. Don't follow any form letter. Don't use carbon copies. Type your letter if possible.
4. Be friendly and courteous, especially when writing to your representatives. Don't ever threaten or be abusive.
5. Avoid statements for which you have no documentation. Don't use your letters for useless or rabid criticism. Rather, use your letters to spread accurate information.
6. Let public officials, newspaper and television advertisers know about it when they do something you like. These people are often criticized, seldom praised.
7. Don't use the term "communist" loosely. For the sake of decency and for your own protection, never call anyone a communist.
8. Be sure to sign your letter legibly and give your address.

HOW TO ADDRESS YOUR LETTERS

U.S. Senators: Senator (full name of Senator)
Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C.
Dear Senator
Respectfully, or Sincerely,

The President: The President
The White House
Washington, D.C.
Dear Mr. President:
Most respectfully yours,

Congressmen: Honorable (full name of Cong.)
House Office Building
Washington, D.C.
Dear Congressman
Respectfully, or Sincerely,

The V.Pres.: The Vice President
Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C.
Dear Mr. Vice President:
Respectfully yours,

COMMUNISM, THEORY AND PRACTICE by Dr. Anthony T. Bouscaren. Short, basic pamphlet on communism, what it is and what you can do about it. Good for upper elementary and high school students. (Paulist Press, 401 W. 59th Street, New York, N.Y. - 25¢)

METROPOLITAN NICOLAI - The truth about communist infiltration in the National Council of Churches of Christ in America. (20th Century Reformation Hour, Box 218, Collingswood 7, New Jersey - \$2.50)

A BUSINESS MAN LOOKS AT COMMUNISM, Koch. Hard hitting eye opener of the communist plan by a highly informed business man.

THE TRUTH ABOUT COMMUNISM. Particularly recommended for high schools. Excellent series on communism, published 6 to 8 times a year. (The Truth, Inc., 2450 West Wells Street, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin). (Individual subscription \$2.00 per year. Group subscription for schools: 15¢ per student per year - minimum order 10 subscriptions for school.)

THE TRUTH ABOUT THE FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION (Americanism Committee, The American Legion, Waldo M. Slaton, Post No. 140, 3905 Powers Ferry Road, N.W., Atlanta 5, Georgia - \$1.00.)

Joseph A. Beek, Sect'y. Senate, California Legislature, Sacramento, California

Hon. Francis A. Walter, c/o House Committee on Un-American Activities, House Office Building, Washington, D.C.

ORGANIZATIONS ACTIVELY OPPOSING COMMUNISM

ORANGE COUNTY FREEDOM FORUM, P.O.Box 228, Fullerton, California

AMERICAN LEGION

CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNIST CRUSADE, Box 890, Long Beach, California, or
P.O. Box 66422, Houston 6, Texas (for movies and tape recordings)

THE PATRICK HENRY LEAGUE, Box 383, Main Post Office, Yonkers, New York

JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY, Belmont 78, Massachusetts (Robert Welch)

THE CARDINAL MINDSZENTY FOUNDATION, P. O. Box 321, Clayton Branch, St. Louis 5, Missouri

CALIFORNIA FREE ENTERPRISE ASSOCIATION, c/o Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, California

CHRISTIAN BEACON, Collingswood 7, New Jersey

SPOKANE ANTI-COMMUNIST FREEDOM FIGHTERS, 5428 Greenwood Boulevard,
Spokane 15, Washington

CIRCUIT RIDERS, INC., 18 East 4th Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

AMERICANS FOR CONSTITUTIONAL ACTION, c/o Adm. Ben Morell, 3 Gateway Center,
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

CHURCH LEAGUE OF AMERICA, 1407 Hill Avenue, Wheaton, Illinois

NATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM, Searcy, Arkansas

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN LAYMEN, Madison 1, Wisconsin

THE ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE OF AMERICA, 209 S. LaSalle, Chicago 4, Illinois

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE, Tulsa 2, Oklahoma

CONGRESS OF FREEDOM, 1330 Turner Boulevard, Omaha 5, Nebraska

NETWORK OF PATRIOTIC LETTERWRITERS, Box 2003 D, Pasadena, California

FREEDOM CRUSADE, P. O. Box 4344, Portland 8, Oregon

FREEDOM CLUBS, Inc., c/o Dr. James Fifiield, Fremont Place, Los Angeles, California

FREEDOM IN ACTION, 2017 Gulf Building, Houston 2, Texas

AMERICA'S FUTURE, INC., 542 Main Street, New Rochelle, New York

THE INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCIETY OF INDIVIDUALISTS, 410 Lafayette Building,
Philadelphia 6, Pennsylvania

OPERATION ABOLITION, campaign against House Un-American Activities Committee, FBI, Government Security Program, by Emergency Civil Liberties Committee and its affiliates. Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:Op 2	.15
ORGANIZED COMMUNISM IN THE UNITED STATES. Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:C 73/35/958	.45
PATTERNS OF COMMUNIST ESPIONAGE. Catalogue No. 86-1:H.doc.119	.25
PERMIT COMMUNIST CONSPIRATORS TO BE TEACHERS. Catalogue No. 83-1:H.doc.213	.20
PRIMER IN COMMUNISM, 200 questions and answers. Catalogue No. 1A 1/2:C 73	.55
PROBLEMS IN COMMUNISM (provides analysis and significant background information on various aspects of world communism today.) Bi-monthly periodical. Subscription price: \$1.50 per year. Catalogue No. 1A 1.8:	
SHAMEFUL YEARS; 30 years of Soviet espionage in the United States. Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:So 8	.25
SOVIET TOTAL WAR, Historic mission of violence and deceit: Vol. 1, Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:So 8/3/v.1 Vol. 2, Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:So 8/3/v.2	1.25 1.50
TECHNIQUE OF SOVIET PROPAGANDA (Describes in detail, the technical means of Soviet propaganda, the psychological means used, the seven common fallacies of communism. Includes constructive proposals for countering this formidable propaganda and conspiracy machine.) Catalogue No. Y4.J 89/2:So 8/8	.15
COMMUNIST METHODS OF INFILTRATION, in government and labor. Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:C 73/39/pt. 2	.10
COMMUNIST LEGAL SUBVERSION, role of the communist lawyer. Catalogue No. 86-1:H.rp.41	.25

*Those marked o.p. are out of print, but should be available in libraries.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Other reading material that you should have that is available only from the following sources: J. Edgar Hoover, F.B.I., Washington, D.C. for all printed material on Un-American activities and communist infiltration in the U.S.A.

REPORT OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE ON COMMUNIST TACTICS, STRATEGY AND OBJECTIVES, 1958. Excellent resume of recent Supreme Court decisions together with outstanding guide to how you can, through your legislative representatives, help to counteract the devastating effect of those court decisions. An absolute must for every American. Don't pass this one by. (Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, 7510 DelMar Blvd., St. Louis 5, Missouri - 5¢)

HOW THE REDS WON: THE LESSON BEHIND AMERICAN-SOVIET PARLEYS by Rosalie M. Gordon. The factual record of summit conferences beginning with Teheran. (America's Future, 542 Main Street, New Rochelle, New York - 25¢)

WHY PEOPLE BECOME COMMUNISTS by Robert Welch. The best short answer to a question that puzzles so many Americans (American Opinion, Belmont 78, Mass. - 20¢)

WHAT'S HAPPENED TO OUR SCHOOLS? by Rosalie M. Gordon. The picture of progressive education and other poison in the American school system, and what parents can do about it. (America's Future - 25¢)

HOW PROGRESSIVE IS YOUR SCHOOL? by Kitty Jones. A point-by-point comparison of up-to-date traditional education with "progressive" education. Apply this chart to your schools. (America's Future - 25¢)

"Education or Indoctrination" by Mary L. Allen.

An incisive analysis of progressive education and "group dynamics."

"Bending the Twig" by Col. Augustin G. Rudd.

Valuable for its complete and up-to-date analysis of progressive education. Important reading for parents.

"The Turning of the Tides" by Cong. Paul W. Shafer and John Howland Snow.

Excellent reference book for documentation on the collectivist movement in American schools.

"In the Name of Conscience" by Capt. Nicholas Khoklov.

The inside story of the infamous NKVD by a former officer of the Russian secret service. A fascinating account of the methods used in infiltration and subversion.

"Keynes at Harvard" by Veritas Foundation

Written by a group of Harvard graduates. A startling documentation of the ties between English and American Socialism and communism.

If you desire to read any of these books and find that you cannot obtain them through your library, book store or department store, or if you desire a more complete listing and description concerning these and many other books, simply send a self-addressed stamped enveloped to OUR SUNDAY VISITOR, Huntington, Indiana, and ask for the reading list on anti-communist material. If you do obtain this list, use it and loan it to others and to your library. You can also obtain a complete listing by sending 20¢ to Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, St. Louis 5, Missouri. Ask for INSIDE THE COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY. All the information you need to understand the communist conspiracy is at hand, all you have to do is read. But, read and inform yourself while there is yet time! Tomorrow may be too late!

CAUTION: Not every book that deals with communism will tell you the truth. Concentrate on the books listed above and on the list of government documents that follows. By then you will know the communist line and will be able to properly classify other books for what they may be - the truth, or a "white-washed" job by pro-communist "apologists." When you find such a book in your library, (pro-communist), complain to the librarian and insist that such books not be kept on display.

SELECTED GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES

Here is only a partial list of the many hundreds of books available through the government. The statement and proofs contained in these publications are blunt, to-the-point facts with excellent recommendations that you as an individual can follow through on to help in the struggle of freedom against oppression.

These documents may be obtained by sending a check or money order, together with the name of the document and catalog number, to SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C. On your first order, ask for the latest listing of Selected Government Publications Relating to Un-American Activities and you will receive a complete listing. As many of these documents as possible should be in our libraries, both public and private schools, and they should be continuously displayed for easy selection. You can help by donating your copies when you are finished. If your library already has copies, be sure to pass your copies on to friends, not just locally, but wherever they may be.

BATTLE FOR LIBERTY, instructor's handbook. (Primarily a discussion program on the basic conflict between communism and our democratic way of life.)

Catalogue No. D 2.14:5-5

.20

CHRONICLE OF TREASON, Reprint of newspaper articles by Cong. Francis E. Walter, House Un-American Activities Committee, 1958. (These articles relate various episodes of the Kremlin's secret war against America, including stories of the agents who stole our vital military secrets.)

Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:T 71/3

.15

COMMUNIST AGGRESSION, How the Soviet Union won and maintains control over satellite nations, and why co-existence with communism is impossible.

o.p.*

COMMUNIST CONTROLS ON RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY, testimony of Petr S. Deriabian.

Catalogue No. Y4.J 89/2:C 72/23

.15

COMMUNIST LOBBYING ACTIVITIES IN THE NATION'S CAPITAL. Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:C 73/105	.10
COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE UNITED STATES, WHAT IT IS, HOW IT WORKS, HANDBOOK FOR AMERICANS. Catalogue No. 84-2:S.doc.117	.30
COMMUNIST POLITICAL SUBVERSION, the campaign to destroy security programs of the U.S. Government. Catalogue No. 85-1:H.rp.1182	.45
COMMUNIST PROGRAM FOR WORLD CONQUEST, consultation with Gen. Wedemeyer. How the reds plan to conquer us with economic and psychological weapons.	o.p.*
COMMUNIST PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE (Brainwashing), consultation with Edward Hunter. Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:C 73/90	.15
COMMUNIST STRATEGY OF PROTRACTED CONFLICT, consultation with Robert Strauss-Ruppe, A. J. Cottrell, J. E. Dougherty. Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:C 73/97	.15
CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS OF COMMUNISM AND SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES, summary 1918-1956. Catalogue No. 83-2:S.doc.148	1.25
CUMMULATIVE INDEX TO PUBLISHED HEARING AND REPORTS OF SUBCOMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ADMINISTRATION OF INTERNAL SECURITY ACT AND OTHER IN- TERNAL SECURITY LAWS, 1951-1955, listing 150,000 names and organizations. Catalogue No. Y4.J 89/2:In 2/3/951-55	2.25
CONTRADICTIONS OF COMMUNISM (Excellent for those who think communism is entitled to respect as a "philosophy".) Catalogue No. Y4.J 89/2:C 73/25	.20
FACTS ON COMMUNISM, Vol. 1, the communist ideology. Catalogue No. 86-2:H.doc. 336	.45
REPORTS OF COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY TO DISCREDIT THE F.B.I. AND ITS DIRECTOR. Catalogue No. 86-1:S.doc.23	.15
GREAT PRETENSE, symposium on anti-Stalinism and 20th Congress of Soviet communist party. Catalogue No. 84-2:H.rp.2189	.45
GUIDE TO SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLICATIONS. Revised Jan. 2, 1957. Catalogue No. 85-1:H.doc.220	.45
INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION IN GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS (A fascinating account of red penetration of our government. Proves truth is stranger than fiction.)	o.p.*
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNISM (Communist trade offensive, how the reds use trade as a political weapon.) Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:C 73/82	.15
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNISM (the communist mind), staff consultation with Dr. F.C. Schwarz. Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:C 73/76	.15
You can obtain 1 to 25 copies free of charge from the ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Schools and churches can obtain any quantity they desire free of charge from the same company. This is a must!	
KATYN FOREST MASSACRE, The frightening story of how Soviet Russia murdered 15,000 Polish leaders and how that truth was kept secret from the American people.	o.p.*
KREMLIN'S ESPIONAGE AND TERROR ORGANIZATIONS, testimony of Petr S. Deriabian, former officer of USSR's committee of State Security. Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:K 88	.15
LANGUAGE AS A COMMUNIST WEAPON, consultation with Stefan T. Possony. Catalogue No. Y4.Un 1/2:L 26	.20
MENACE OF COMMUNISM, Statement of J. Edgar Hoover. Catalogue No. 80-1:S.doc.26	.05

18. **INSIST THAT YOUR P.T.A. KEEP INFORMED ON COMMUNISM** - Remember, the initial target of the communists is our youth - and this includes the youth of all age groups. Read, circulate and report on books which discuss communism and our schools. (See attached list.) Do all possible to promote an active interest in the problems facing America today.
19. **TALK** - Take every occasion to make sympathetic listeners fully aware of the subversive threat to our liberty. Pass on the knowledge you gain to your friends and neighbors. Truth is strong, and a coordinated truth campaign is unconquerable. Above all, speak up! Make yourself heard wherever you are.
20. **PRAY!** This item is listed last on purpose, but only because it is usually the last thing people in general think of. It should be the first! We must follow the practice of our nation's founders and ask daily for God's assistance, guidance and protection. Pray as if everything depended upon God; act as if everything depended upon you - it does!

BOOKS TO READ

The following is a reading list which is designed to destroy the communists' most effective weapon against us, world ignorance of their tactics, strategy and objectives. It is not an all-inclusive bibliography. It does list the books which the communists have desperately tried to prevent you from reading. If we are to save our country from the fate which has overtaken more than 20 other nations, Americans must read these books and make them available to the many who have been victims of the "paper curtain."

Your library should be able to obtain these books for you. Insist that they maintain a section on anti-communist material. You should read as much as possible and urge your friends to do the same. You will soon see that you will easily be able to recognize the "Red Line", and you will then be amazed at the extent of the infiltration of communist thinking and doctrines into our periodicals, books, movies, TV, newspapers, news reports, school literature, and the thoughts of yourself, your family and your friends. Once you have learned to recognize the "Red Line", the correct answer to "What can I do?" will follow almost naturally. Then, do it!

"The Web of Subversion" by James Burnham.

A clear concise account of subversions, espionage and underground networks. Based on records of Congressional investigations.

"The Red Plot Against America" by Robert E. Stripling.

An outstanding book on the exposure of communist activities in our government from 1938 to Alger Hiss. Includes "500 things you should know about communism" with pictures.

"No Wonder We are Losing" by Judge Robert Morris.

A fascinating account of 17 years of investigation into communism.

"Seeds of Treason" by Ralph de Toledano and Victor Lasky.

An exciting newspaper style account of the famous Alger Hiss case. Must reading for every American.

"Spies, Dupes and Diplomats" by Ralph de Toledano.

How the U.S. Government was misled and misinformed in its Far East policy. Also an excellent expose on the Institute of Pacific Relations and the Amerasia Case.

"For the Skeptic" by Lyle H. Munson, editor.

A digest of quotes from 22,000 pages of investigations into communist activity in the U.S.

"A World Gone Crazy" (an American Opinion publication).

A 1960 panoramic survey of the degree of communist influence in 107 countries showing the extent of the encirclement of the U.S. Another must for every American.

"The Techniques of Communism" by Louis F. Budenz.

An excellent book on the study of the communist movement, its organization, its methods, its action, and how to fight it. Another must!

"A Guide to Anti-Communist Action" by Dr. Anthony T. Bouscaren.

A practical answer to the question, "What can one individual do to combat communism?"

"Masters of Deceit: The Story of Communism in America and How to Fight It" by J. Edgar Hoover. A valuable primer on communism, what goes on underground, how discipline is enforced and why this is no time for complacency.

"The Edge of War" by James D. Atkinson.

Shows how the U.S. can defeat communism.

"Behind the U N Front" by Alice Widener.

Documented facts about the U N and its actions.

"America Faces World Communism" by Dr. Anthony T. Bouscaren.

A factual and fascinating account of the communist problem in the United States.

"Nine Men Against America" by Rosalie M. Gordon.

The story of the Warren Court and of the special privileges it has given to pro-communists.

"You Can Trust the Communists" by Dr. Fred C. Schwarz.

Proves once you understand the communist mind, you can predict communist actions.

"The U N Record" by Chesly Manly.

Documentation on how the communist strategy and apparatus operates inside the U N.

"The Naked Communist" by W. Cleon Skousen.

An excellent book for high school libraries on the history of communism and its inroads in the United States.

"The Key to Peace" by Dean Clarence Manion.

The positive answer to communism.

"The Cry is Peace" by Louis F. Budenz.

How the communists have used smears and slogans to confuse and sap the will of the American people; full of quotations from the pro-Soviet dupes among our leaders.

"While You Slept" by John T. Flynn.

The amazing story of how pro-communists infiltrated our sources of information - books, magazines, radio and movies - and persuaded our leaders to support the red plan to turn over China and Korea to communism.

"Conquest of the American Mind" by Felix Wittmer.

How national organizations such as CED, and standard reference works such as Reader's Guide and the Library Journal, have been slanted by socialists and pro-communists.

"Collectivism in the Churches" by Major Edgar C. Bundy.

About communist efforts to influence and infiltrate our churches.

"Betrayal at the U N" by DeWitt Copp and Marshall Peck.

The dramatic and tragic story of a 20th century hero and his mysterious death: Paul Bang-Jensen.

"Men Without Faces" by Louis F. Budenz.

The communist conspiracy in action and how the unseen is so much larger than what is visible or known.

"Out of Bondage" by Elizabeth Bentley.

Autobiography of the ex-communist who worked with more high-ranking Soviet underground agents than anyone else who has come to us.

"The Big Decision" by Matt Cvetic.

The thrilling and exciting chronicle of an American who worked undercover in the communist party at the request of the F.B.I.

"Wedemeyer Reports" by Gen. Albert C. Wedemeyer.

The first-hand history of the famous mission to China. Find out why his report was suppressed by Washington.

"The China Story" by Freda Utley.

A factual sober, well-written account of how our State Department lost 500,000,000 allies.

"The Lattimore Story" by John T. Flynn.

An easy-to-read account of the chief architect of our disastrous Far East Policy.

"Dark Side of the Moon". An anonymous but thoroughly reliable summary of eye-witness reports on the sordid Soviet takeover of Poland; not recommended for children.

"Collectivism on the Campus" by Dr. E. Merrill Root.

How American college students are being indoctrinated with socialist philosophy and communist sympathy.

"Brainwashing in the High Schools" by Dr. E. Merrill Root.

An analysis of 11 of the social studies and history textbooks most widely used in public and private high schools.

WHAT CAN I DO TO FIGHT COMMUNISM?

YOU CAN DO A GREAT DEAL! You have influence, whoever you are, within your own family, in your own little circle and in your own community. However, you must remember never to be backward, timid or afraid to contradict. Do not let anyone get by with a white-washing statement about communism. When you hear such a statement, speak out. If you feel you have suffered a setback, get up and go at it again. After all, how can you miss! The facts are on your side.

The communists have one secret weapon which is more potent than all their military, propaganda and cultural weapons. This secret weapon is American failure to grasp the fact that we are already engaged in total war with the communists. In 1958 the American Bar Association warned: "The greatest asset the communists have at the present time is not the hydrogen bomb, certainly not Soviet satellites, but world ignorance of their tactics, strategy and objectives."

The first step in battling communism intelligently is to know your enemy and to make him known for what he is. To help in this matter we offer the following suggestions:

1. **READ ANTI-COMMUNIST BOOKS** - A suggested reading list is enclosed. Choose your books from this list. These are books that tell the truth and are blunt and realistic in their approach. If you have any of these books, or purchase any, lend your copies to others. Give anti-communist books as gifts. Read a minimum of one book a month. One book a week is better if you can possibly do it.
2. **READ ANTI-COMMUNIST PUBLICATIONS** - A few of the better publications are: Life Lines (5 weeks, \$1.00), 1835 "K" St. N.W., Washington, D.C.; Human Events (2 months, \$1.00), 410 First St. S.E., Washington 3, D.C.; Dan Smoot Report (\$10.00/year), P.O.Box 9611, Lakewood Station, Dallas 14, Texas; American Opinion (\$5.00/year), Belmont 78, Mass.; Educational News Service (\$5.00/year), P.O.Box 2037, Fullerton, California; Florence Fowler Lyons Reports, P.O.Box 215, Montrose, California; National Review (\$15.00/year), 150 E. 35th St., New York 16, New York; Wall Street Journal, (\$24.00/year), 44 Broad St., New York 4, New York, or 2999 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 5, California; U.S. News & World Reports, 435 Parker Ave., Dayton 1, Ohio; Americans on Guard (monthly - \$3.00/year), 105 E. 18th St., Costa Mesa, California; American Legion "Firing Line". Many of these you can obtain at your local library. Better yet, subscribe to one and have your friends subscribe to others. Exchange the magazines and pass them on, or donate them for use in the waiting rooms of your doctor, dentist, hospital, beauty parlor, barber shop, school, etc. Buying magazines at your newsstand will help, too. If magazine dealers don't have them, they will order a supply in the event of a demand, and then others will buy them also.
3. **READ THE REPORTS OF CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES** - These are the best sources of information for the average American citizen. They have an easy-to-read style, are short and concise and are very low in price. A suggested list of these documents is also attached. If you don't care to order copies for your own personal use, ask your library to stock these vital documents. Pass on your own copies and see that they get wide circulation. Keep track of who has them and keep them moving.
4. **SEE THAT THE ABOVE THREE CLASSES OF READING MATERIAL ARE THE MATERIALS AVAILABLE IN YOUR PUBLIC LIBRARY** - If the librarian cannot purchase the materials, find someone who will donate good books regularly. This is a worthy cause for any organization. This material should be made available in school libraries also. Your P.T.A. can help here.
5. **LISTEN TO ANTI-COMMUNIST RADIO OR TV COMMENTATORS** such as Fulton Lewis, Jr. (KPOL), John T. Flynn and Sid Fuller (KFI). Help these commentators remain on the air by writing sponsors to let them know you favor their pro-American programs. Alert your friends and neighbors to any scheduled anti-communist programs on TV or radio, such as The Lifeline or special programs. Listen to the Manion Forum (KRKD) and Dan Smoot (Channel 11 and KRKD) on radio or TV. Help these programs expand their coverage to more stations by your support. Make it a practice to read anti-communist columns such as those of Morrie Ryskind, Barry Goldwater, Louis Budenz, Holmes Alexander and George Todt.
6. **ASK YOUR FAVORITE PAPER TO CARRY DEAN CLARENCE MANION'S WEEKLY COLUMN** - This can be arranged without charge through the Manion Forum, South Bend, Indiana. It would provide a splendid antidote to the many leftwing columnists carried by most

94-50868-236

newspapers. Manion is one of the ablest Constitutional lawyers in the country. He was dean of the Notre Dame Law School for years until he was called to a high post in the Eisenhower administration. He resigned so that he could devote all his time to waging the battle for freedom of the individual in the United States.

7. **SUPPORT CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES INVESTIGATING COMMUNISM**, particularly the House Committee on Un-American Activities and the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee. These committees are really our best weapons because they provide documented, sworn evidence and testimony revealing red activities in our nation. The abolition of crippling of these committees has high priority in the current communist program.

8. **EVERY AMERICAN CAN WRITE LETTERS TO SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES** - Your letters are important and effective. How can you blame your congressmen for voting wrong when they receive letters only from pro-reds and leftwingers who are aggressive and persistent?

9. **SUPPORT ANTI-COMMUNIST LEGISLATION** such as the Smith Act, the Internal Security Act and the Subversive Activities Control Act. Our internal defenses against communism have been badly crippled by recent decisions of the Supreme Court. Under our American system of government, the people have every right to demand laws to overcome the bad effects of poor court decisions. Support legislation which has been introduced to reverse these decisions, especially the Jenner-Butler bill to limit the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in cases dealing with subversion, and the Walter Comprehensive National Security Bill. Ask your congressmen to support this legislation and other similar bills. Keep informed on what is before Congress. Subscribe to the Liberty Letter, 998 National Press Building, Washington 4, D.C. (\$1.00).

10. **KEEP UP ON THE LATEST COMMUNIST LINE** - You can accomplish this partially through items 2 and 5 above. Or subscribe to Louis Budenz's monthly newsletter, The Communist Line. Subscribe by writing Louis Budenz, c/o any newspaper that carries his column. The Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, 5710 Delmar Boulevard, St. Louis 5, Mo., also issues a monthly on the current tactics of communists at a nominal fee of \$1.00 per year.

11. **WRITE LETTERS TO NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES** - The Readers' columns are among the most avidly read sections of most publications. Here is a splendid opportunity to spread anti-communist information and ideas, to broadcast the word of what is the current communist line and to take issue with the pro-red and leftwing letter writers. (Refer to the attached instructions on how to write letters.)

12. **START A FILE OF PRO-COMMUNIST AND ANTI-COMMUNIST ARTICLES FROM NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES** - You will find this an invaluable aid in informing others.

13. **BRING ANTI-COMMUNIST PROGRAMS INTO ORGANIZATIONS TO WHICH YOU BELONG** - The Washington Water Power can supply the movie Operation Abolition. A number of groups have the filmstrip, Communism on the Map. Arrange book reports on any of the books in the attached list and pass around pamphlets and news clippings you have gathered. A word of caution - inform yourself before you attempt to inform others.

14. **REWARD OR PENALIZE THROUGH YOUR PATRONAGE** - This is one of the most effective weapons you as an individual possess. Give your patronage to companies that advertise in anti-communist magazines, and which sponsor anti-communist radio and TV programs. Write the firms that you are doing this. Withhold your patronage from firms which sponsor leftwing radio and TV commentators and programs. Boycott the product and let the network and sponsor know you are doing so. You will be surprised at the results.

15. **DON'T USE THE TERM "COMMUNIST" LOOSELY** - You may do the cause more harm than good. Remember, it is not enough to be against communism. We must combat communism with knowledge and facts.

16. **GIVE FINANCIAL SUPPORT TO FIGHT COMMUNISM** - This can apply to magazines, writers, speakers and organizations fighting communism. The communist party regularly demands that its members contribute 10 percent of their earnings to the party. (This is in the United States!) We should support the anti-communists who have been carrying on the battle, usually at great personal, financial and even social sacrifice.

17. **STOP, LOOK AND LISTEN** before you select a college for your children. Avoid schools which tolerate pro-communist and Fifth-Amendment teachers in the name of academic freedom. Take an interest in who is teaching and in what is being taught at your own college if you are a student or an alumnus. Take a constructive interest in your local school and school board. Make sure your schools teach our American Heritage.

THE ORANGE COUNTY FREEDOM FIGHTERS

Suggested Procedure to be Followed in Forming Study Groups

1. Contact only individuals you know well for your group. We feel seven couples or fourteen individuals is the most desirable number for a study group.
2. It is vital that we reach as rapidly as possible those individuals who once alerted to the communist conspiracy will take an active part in this great battle against it. For this reason, have as many top level, active people in your group as possible.
3. When you have decided that couple A, for example, is one of those you would like in your group . . . contact them in person. You are aware of the deadly threat and the need for knowledge . . . let your sincerity shine through. Do not try to explain this over the phone! Broach the subject briefly at the initial contact. Give them a copy of the American Bar Association Special Committee report on "Communist Tactics, Strategy, and Objectives." Stress that they read this as soon as possible, beginning with the section "Communist Tactics." After they have read the report, you are ready to make your second personal contact. At this time you are able to evaluate their interest and decide whether or not you would like to have this particular person or couple in your study group. We have found roughly 80% of those who have read this report will be extremely interested in proceeding. This is the group from which to make your selection. We do not have time at the present to work on apathetic, and disinterested individuals or the committed leftwingers.
4. After you have made your evaluation at the time of the second contact and decide this couple would be a good choice for your group, tell them more about our program. Stress definite "yes" or "no" answer.
4. Two days before the meeting call each couple to confirm. Stress that each couple must attend this first meeting or wait for another study group.
6. Remember, make your selections very carefully! You will be spending a good deal of time with these people. The wrong type of individual can cause dissension and confusion in your group. These are not social groups ... this is a life and death struggle. We are the marines, the advance guard. This is not a war fought with bombs and bullets, but it is war, none the less. We are fighting for our country, our religion, our freedom, and our lives against the most deadly threat in the history of the world.

Knowledge is power . . . effective action is possible only through knowledge.

94-50868-236

THE ORANGE COUNTY FREEDOM FIGHTERS

OBJECTIVE . . . To bring to as many people as possible full knowledge of the Communist menace. We will learn to understand it, to take action against it, and in so doing, reaffirm our own beliefs in freedom. We are for America and the freedoms guaranteed by those great cornerstones of our Republic, the Constitution and Bill of Rights. We are against Communism, a system of tyranny such as the world has never seen.

ORGANIZATION. . .

- A. At the heart of the Freedom Fighters is a central group of dedicated, informed people with special talents in various fields. This group has assembled tapes, films and literature from governmental and private sources. It has set up a definite program of study, and supplies the tapes and government pamphlets. It keeps informed on and utilizes talents of individuals from the study groups to assist the central group in communications, promotion, etc.
- B. Individual study groups are formed of people who are compatible and who are very nearly at the same plane of knowledge on this subject. Membership will be limited to a maximum of seven couples or fourteen individuals. The groups are known by a number and will be registered with the central group.
- C. A member of the Guide Center attends the first two meetings of each study group to present the program and to act as a director and temporary chairman. Study groups choose their own chairman at the end of the second meeting.
- D. In conjunction with their study, these groups take action by making their views known to governmental leaders, and by supporting those in all fields throughout the nation who are active Anti-Communists. We recognize that this great struggle for survival will be won by alerted and informed Americans taking individual action. The creative power of the individual made this country great and with God's help will save it. The task of every good American is to first gain knowledge and then awaken others.
- E. Since, as you will find as you begin to understand Communism, we are engaged in a life and death struggle, these meetings should be strictly devoted to the task at hand. They will not be social evenings and we do not feel liquor should be served.
- F. Speakers completely informed and with excellent programs to offer will be available to civic and social organizations. From these groups we will contact other interested individuals to broaden the study group program.

PROGRAMMING. . .

- A. The basic series of the program consists of study sessions running eight consecutive weeks. The interval between weekly meetings is used for individual reading and study.
- B. We stress very strongly that the study groups must follow the definite, prescribed study outline. This will minimize unproductive wandering and will give us all a common base for later study and work.
- C. Upon completion of the basic program, the groups continue study and action on their own. In addition, it is hoped that each member (or couple) will organize an additional group, will act as host and hostess and will assist the member of the Guide Center who acts as its leader for the first two meetings. In this way we will tie the program together.

REC-96 44-50868-237

November 24, 1961

11116 South Rives Avenue
Downey, California

b6
b7C

Dear [redacted]

Your letter dated November 14, 1961, has been received, and I appreciate the interest prompting you to write.

Although I would like to be of service, the FBI, as an investigative agency of the Federal Government, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. In view of this policy, I am unable to furnish an answer to the inquiry in your communication. I am sure you will understand my position.

Enclosed is some literature about communism you may care to read.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 4

NOV 24 1961

COMM-FBI

Enclosures (4)

What You Can Do To Fight Communism
Director's Internal Security Statement, 4-17-61
The Communist Party Line
One Nation's Response to Communism

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.

JH:frc (3)

NOV 30 1961

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Nov 24 1 29 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

100 2-



11116 SOUTH RIVES AVENUE
DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA
PHONE TOPAZ 9-3216

b6
b7C

November 14, 1961

20

J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I would like to contribute some money privately to fight the World Communist Conspiracy. Would the money be best used by The Christian Anti-Communist Crusade (Dr. Fred Schwartz) or the Radio Free Europe ? I want my money to go where it will do the most good.

Sincerely,



b6
b7C

LB/gp

REC-96

94-50868-237

NOV 22 1961

EX-113

NOV 27 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

nmf
ack 11-24-61, JH:grc

Letter to

b6
b7C

NOTE: (CONT'D)

which is headed by Dr. Frederick C. Schwarz. Correspondent enclosed literature prepared by The Orange County Freedom Fighters containing the stated objectives of this organization, procedures to be utilized for forming study groups on communism, reading lists, etc. This literature recommended several "Anti-Communist publications," including "American Opinion," official publication of the John Birch Society. Several books, including "Masters of Deceit" and Schwarz', "You Can Trust the Communists," were recommended. Also listed were sources of other reading material, including "J. Edgar Hoover, F.B.I., Washington, D. C. for all printed material on Un-American activities and communist infiltration in the U. S. A." It is noted that our relations with Schwarz have been most circumspect in view of his opportunistic activities.

TRUE COPY

[redacted]
721 Jasmine Avenue
Corona del Mar, California

b6
b7C

November 14, 1961

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I am enclosing some of the papers we use in explaining and spreading the Study group program which my husband and I and 4 other couples have Set up in Orange County. We are absolutely thrilled with the success thus far for the program is spread by word of mouth only and in the first 2 months we have well over 1,000 people in this area meeting in small neighborhood groups of about 14 or 16 people--they are all meeting one night a week for 8 weeks following the prescribed course. We have 10 men who spend 5 or 6 nights a week starting these groups--they act as guides or teachers for the first two meetings--We provide the tapes and government pamphlets for each meeting of the 8 weeks course and thereafter have post graduate courses which they may chose to Study After having acquired a firm foundation. these people use our material but do not belong to any organization--thus we have been able to interest hundreds of good Americans to Study who have been frightened off in the past buy Smears on John Birch & other organizations.

We have 8 (Central groups) just starting in San Francisco, many in Southern Calif. - 1 in Arizona, 1 in Illinois & so on--

The request I am to make is (if at all possible) to have a taped speech buy your to replace the one we are now using. I know this is a great deal to ask but the program is meeting with such enthusisism that we feel it has a good chance of spreading into many areas across the nation. We have been most cautious to avoid a bad name, although we realize we are walking on eggs! We only pray that we can educate many people in Various areas befor we too become deffective.

We are replacing our 1st 3 tapes of the 8 week Session -
[redacted] from Harding College is sending us replacements for #2 and #3--
each lesson is desegned to cover somewhat the various areas of communism.

b6
b7C

17c-608
11-22-61
ack 11/24/61
CJH/klg

We feel that it is necessary to cover these areas with speakers other than Fred Schwarz & Philbrick but have had trouble trying to do this.

We will be Very grateful if you have one of your marvelous Speeches on tape that we can use-if so we will reimburse your immediately the first lesson is the most important--this is where our wonderful husbands and their sincere manner, active as a teacher, motivate these groups to continue their Study. Please excuse the length, I had to try to explain why I am making this request of your busy schedule to think of a possible Solution for us-- We would be more honored that I can say to have the privilege of using one of your speeches, I do hope it is possible.

Thank you Sir, for giving your life to your country and mine--I only wish that we had all been as good an American as you have been these many years--there have been too many "Part-Time Patriots"--

Respectfully,

[Redacted Signature]

b6
b7C

November 27, 1961

REC-25

94-50868-238

EX 110

325 Summit Street
Marion, Ohio

b6
b7C

Dear [redacted]

Your letter dated November 20, 1961, has been received, and I appreciate the interest prompting you to write.

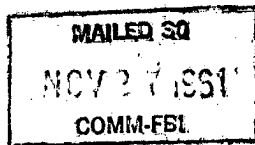
I have strongly emphasized that our citizens should learn of the true nature of the communist menace. Knowledge of the aims and devious methods of this atheistic philosophy will permit one to recognize it and aid in communism's defeat with the weapon it fears most--truth. Enclosed is some literature you may care to read.

Although I would like to be of service in connection with your inquiry, the FBI, as an investigative agency of the Federal Government, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I regret I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer that we do or do not have data pertaining to the group about which you asked.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director



Enclosures (5)

Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality
What You Can Do To Fight Communism
The Communist Party Line
Christianity Today - The Communist Menace
One Nation's Response to Communism

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

NOTE NEXT PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NOV 27 4 47 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

66 DEC 1 1961

JH:cal (3)

ch

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
DCM
PWR

b6
b7c

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles. The Christian Anti-Communism Crusade is an organization in which Dr. Fred Schwartz is a principal.

TRUE COPY

b6
b7C

325 SUMMIT STREET, MARION, OHIO

20 Nov. 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover,
Director of The
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir,

In the Forward of your book, "Masters of Deceit," the first paragraph "Every citizen has a duty to learn more about the menace that threatens his future, his home, his children, the peace of the world-"

So I am taking up your challenge and first want to know from you if "The Christian Anti Communism Crusade, International Office Box 890, Long Beach, Calif., would be a good organization to work with. I have appointed myself a chairman of a committee of one in our Legion Pbst #162 to do what we can to win this fight.

I will appreciate any and all help you and your organization can give me.

Respectfully yours,

b6
b7C

/s/

REC-25

EX-110

4-5868-238

12 NOV 28 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

md
1-7c
11-22-61
Ack'd
11-29-61
JH/aww / can

REC-34

94-50868-239

November 28, 1961

EX-105

[Redacted]
16816 A South Catalina Avenue
Gardena, California

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

Your letter of November 22, 1961, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to write is appreciated.

Although I would like to be of service, the FBI is an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I regret that I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subjects of your inquiry.

Enclosed is some literature dealing with the general subject of communism which may be of interest.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

REC'D-IDENT
JEC John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 22

NOV 28 1961

COMM-FBI

Enclosures (4)

4-17-61 Internal Security Statement
A View of Reality
The Deadly Contest
The Communist Party Line

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

50 DEC 4 1961

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

EFT:js (3)

Nov 28 4 08 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

John Edgar Hoover

DEC 2 1961

new

104

91

November 22, 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I am very interested in the ⁰Christian Anti Communist Crusade conducted by Dr. Alfred Schwartz. As I am trying to be a good American, I would like to know if this Crusade and Dr. Schwartz has been cleared by your department. I would not like to be a member of any organization that might prove harmful to our government. I would appreciate your advise in this matter. Thank you.

Sincerely,

[Redacted Signature]

16816 A South Catalina Ave.
Gardena, California

b6
b7C

ACK
11-29-61
EJH:jw

EX-105

REC-34

mm

94-50868-239
12 NOV 29 1961

CORRESPONDENCE

SMITH, McILHERAN & JENKINS
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
PROFESSIONAL BUILDING
FIFTH & MISSOURI AVENUE
WESLACO, TEXAS

November 17, 1961

b6
b7C

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

*Christian Anti-Communist
Crusade*

For many years I have followed the practice of telling people who come in with some complaint about some mistreatment from splinter political groups, "There is nothing a lawyer can do; why don't you write J. Edgar about it." I never anticipated taking my own advise.

I have never advised a client to file a libel or slander suit. I simply think it does more damage than good. However, I do think the concert of action here involved, coupled with the whole slander and libel involved, constitutes actionable libel and slander against all participants.

We had a case prepared against a Civil Defense Instructor who had called a good, patriotic American lady a communist in connection with presentation of his Civil Defense Class. He apologized, and read the apology before the same class to which the statement was made, and we did not file the petition.

These people are getting quite brazen, and it is only a question of time until their damage to the country will become so great that it can no longer be ignored.

REC- 54 Yours very truly,

94-50868-240

SMITH McILHERAN & JENKINS

By

NOV 30 1961

b6
b7C

GFS:s

EX-113

ENCLOSURE

EX-113
11-27-61

62 DEC 5 1961

Mossell to the local news
11-27-61
BS: Jfk

CORRESPONDENCE

November 27, 1961

REC-54

94-50868-241
[Redacted]
Post Office Box 416
Weslaco, Texas

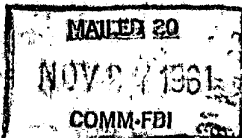
Dear [Redacted]

b6
b7C

I received your letter of November 17, with enclosures, and certainly appreciate your interest in bringing this matter to my attention. It was good of you to afford me your comments and observations regarding the situation you discussed. In view of your concern, enclosed is some material I thought you might like to read.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



Enclosures (5)

4-17-61 Internal Security Statement
4-1-61 LEB Introduction
What You Can Do To Fight Communism
The Communist Party Line
One Nation's Response to Communism September, 1960

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

NOTE: See Morrell to DeLoach memo of same date captioned as above

BS:ljt (3)

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

58 DEC 5 1961

NOV 27 2 20 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

UNITED STATES NT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: November 27, 1961

FROM : D. C. Morrell *DM*

SUBJECT:

POST OFFICE BOX 416
WESLACO, TEXAS

Tolson ☒
Belmont ☒
Mohr ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
DeLoach ☒
Evans ☒
Malone ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Ingram ☒
Gandy ☒

By letter 11-17-61, captioned individual, an attorney, enclosed 23 items pertaining to a recent controversy he had with the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, (CACC), and W. P. Strube, Jr., Houston, Texas, who is Vice President of this group.

Subj. Briefly, [] enclosed a copy of a letter dated 11-17-61, to both the Attorney General and the Director expressing his concern about the CACC and the feeling that this group is intimidating large numbers of patriotic Americans out of exercise of their right to freedom of speech. Enclosed with this letter is a 12-page report to the Director concerning the CACC and [] recent difficulty with this organization. [] states that recently the CACC (which he terms a "right wing medicine show") came to town and attempted to smear him and impugn his loyalty because, as attorney for the local school board, he ruled that school buses could not be used to transport students from Weslaco to Harlingen, a distance of 20 miles, to hear a lecture by Strube on the grounds that it was a religious affair. [] states he is not concerned about the attack against him personally but is concerned about the damage the CACC is doing to the country. His 12-page report, which is accompanied by numerous exhibits in the form of newspaper clippings concerning this matter, documents the sequence of events that transpired in this situation. It points out how Strube exploited this matter for publicity purposes by implying with statements to the effect that [] and 7 local ministers had tried to stop him from speaking against communism. At a rally in the Weslaco High School Auditorium on 11-3-61, [] challenged Strube concerning his statements and pointed out to the assembly that in the event of war with Russia, the FBI would have the communists rounded up within 24 hours and that citizens should work through recognized organizations. [] states that public reaction to his position has been favorable. He recommends that someone in authority point out that every Governmental activity is not communistic; that citizens are still free to adopt such programs as are required to protect our domestic private enterprise system and that this should be done the American way. He concludes, "The idea that any governmental activity is communist, and therefore 'unAmerican,' is a formula for paralysis and national defeat - in fact, exactly what the communists want us to do."

b6
b7C

REC- 54

5 NOV 30 1961

Enclosure

6 BSI (2)
1961

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach

Re:

Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning and we have had no correspondence with him. Strube is associated with Dr. Fred C. Schwarz, president of the CACC, whose activities are well-known to the Bureau. report of the activities of the CACC and Strube is a revealing expose and a clear-cut indictment of the type of anticommunist, right-wing organizations that are creating so much confusion and hysteria in the country today.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached letter be sent to

b6
b7C

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

94-50808-242
November 29, 1961

REC-72
Mr. W. P. Strube, Jr.
Vice President
Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
Post Office Box 66422
Houston 6, Texas

Bill Strube

NOV 29 4 37 PM '61
FBI
READING ROOM
10-1

Dear Mr. Strube:

Your letter of November 20, 1961, with enclosure, has been received. In response to your request, I regret that budgetary limitations and the heavy demand for our publications make it impossible for me to furnish the material you desire.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 80
NOV 29 1961
COMM-FBI

NOTE: By memorandum, Morrell to DeLoach dated 5-1-61, Strube was removed from the Special Correspondents' List in view of the fact that the Bureau had become increasingly aware of the self-serving motives of Dr. Frederick C. Schwarz, President of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, and of this organization's commercializing upon our reprint material. We are currently not forwarding Bureau reprint material to those people directly under Dr. Schwarz's influences and we are attempting to discourage those connected with this organization from requesting Bureau material in volume. It is noted that Strube is on our mailing list at the present time only for the purpose of receiving the Uniform Crime Reports bulletin.

rw
Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

62 DEC 3 1961

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RECEIVED-DISCUSSION
E.S. 11/29/61
Don/g...
G.H.

3503 Montrose Blvd.
P. O. Box 66422
Houston 6, Texas
JACKSON 2-6623



Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
EDUCATION • EVANGELISM • DEDICATION

November 20, 1961

for 2-1

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We would appreciate very much having about 10,000 copies
of the attached, "What You Can Do To Fight Communism".
I would like to pass these out at our anti-communism
seminars and other meetings.

Please advise if there is any charge for this quantity
before shipping them to us.

Cordially yours,

CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM CRUSADE

Bill Strube
W. P. Strube, Jr.
Vice President

2

WPS/bb

EX-116

REC-72

94-50868-242

NOV 30 1961

acc 11/29/61
CGH/
ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

by new ml
11-28-61

Officers:

Fred C. Schwarz, M.D., President
Jim D. Colbert, Vice-President
W. P. Strube, Jr., Vice-President
George W. Wescott, M.D., Vice-President
Ella Doorn, Secretary

CORRESPONDENCE

ENCLOSURE 94-50868-242

pas

What YOU can do to fight COMMUNISM

AND PRESERVE

ALERT yourself—learn the true nature and tactics of communism.

MAKE civic programs for social improvement your business.

EXERCISE your right to vote; elect representatives of integrity.

RESPECT human dignity—communism and individual rights cannot coexist.

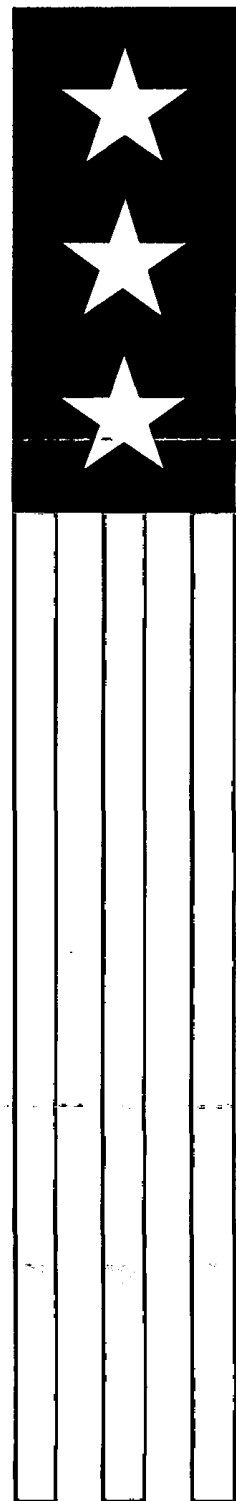
INFORM yourself; know your country—its history, traditions, and heritage.

COMBAT public apathy toward communism—indifference can be fatal when national survival is at stake.

ATTACK bigotry and prejudice wherever they appear; justice for all is the bulwark of democracy.



J. Edgar Hoover
DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



★ Patriotism is everybody's job! ★

94-50868-242

REC-43

December 4, 1961

94-50868-27
[Redacted]
Chairman
Anti-Communist Committee
Boynton Youth Association
Post Office Box 1069
Boynton Beach, Florida

Dear [Redacted]

Your letter of November 29, 1961, has been received.

I regret to advise that the great demand for our literature, coupled with our budgetary limitations, will not allow me to comply with your request and furnish the material you mentioned in your communication. I am sure you will understand my position.

b6
b7C

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 20

DEC 5 - 1961

COMM-FBI

1 - Miami - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles indicate we have had correspondence with [Redacted] in the past and after checking with our Miami Office in April, 1961, she was requested to reprint material in volume at the request of Congressman Paul [Redacted] Office. In view of her statement that the literature requested is for distribution at a Freedom Seminar to be conducted by Mr. W. P. Strube, Vice President of Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, she is being advised that our budgetary limitations preclude our furnishing her the material requested. The Bureau has recently discouraged requests for publications from persons who are under the influence of this group and Dr. Fred Schwarz since he has been capitalizing on our material.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

EFT:bir (4)

DEC 4 5 19 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

~~BOYNTON YOUTH ASSOCIATION~~
~~PARENTS' ADVISORY BOARD~~

P. O. Box 1069
Boynton Beach, Fla.
November 29, 1961

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of Federal Bureau of
Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I would like to receive for distribution at a Freedom Seminar to be conducted by Mr. W. P. Strube, Vice-President of the Dr. Fred Schwarz Christian Anti-Communist Crusade, a supply of your material. All of your material is so outstanding, it is difficult for me to concentrate on any specific material. We would be pleased to receive anything in quantity you feel would best serve our needs.

Below are a list of suggestions:

1. Communist Party, USA (reprinted from "Ave Maria", April 30, 1960).
2. Internal Security (dated April 17, 1961).
3. America--Freedom's Champion (American Legion Address, dated October 18, 1960).
4. An Analysis of the 17th National Convention of the Communist Party, USA (released January 17, 1960).
5. Citizenship--A Call to Duty (reprinted from FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, August, 1959).
6. The Communist Menace: Red Goals & Christian Ideals.
7. Communism, Our Menace to Freedom (National Catholic Weekly Magazine, April 30, 1961).

We anticipate an audience of approximately 500 people and will be glad to distribute any material you are able to send us.

Thanking you in advance, I am

REC-43

Very truly,

04-5086P-243

Anti-Communist Committee

ack 12-4-61
nml EFT/bis
1 per 12-1-61

b6
b7C

EX-115

DEC 6 1961

4 EC-34 94-50868-249
December 1, 1961

Mr. W. P. Strube, Jr.
Vice President
Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
Post Office Box 66422
Houston 6, Texas

Dear Mr. Strube:

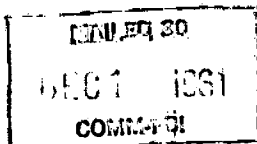
I have received your letter of November 27, 1961,
and I regret that we do not have available any material which
would be suitable for the purposes you indicated.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

DEC 1 4 13 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI



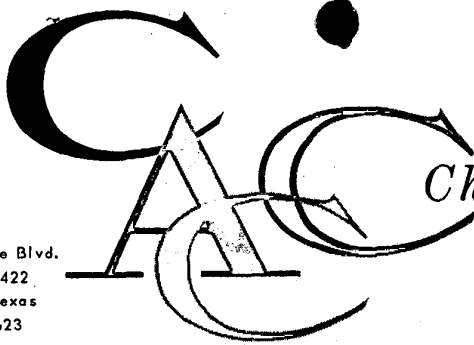
NOTE: By memorandum, Morrell to DeLoach dated 5/1/61, Strube was removed from the Special Correspondents' List in view of the fact that the Bureau had become increasingly aware of the self-serving motives of Dr. Frederick C. Schwarz, President of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, and of this organization's commercializing upon our reprint material. We are currently not forwarding Bureau reprint material to those people directly under Dr. Schwarz's influences and we are attempting to discourage those connected with this organization from requesting Bureau material in volume. It is noted that Strube is on our mailing list at the present time only for the purpose of receiving the Uniform Crime Reports bulletin. Last outgoing to Strube was on 11/29/61 which declined his request for a quantity of the poster, "What You Can Do To Fight Communism."

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

CJH:car (3)

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐



Christian Anti-Communism Crusade

EDUCATION • EVANGELISM • DEDICATION

3503 Montrose Blvd.
P. O. Box 66422
Houston 6, Texas
JACKSON 2-6623

November 27, 1961

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We have recently heard a statement on communism which was prepared by you and tape recorded by another voice. This statement runs 12½ minutes and would be ideal for use among student groups.

Do you have available any presentations personally made? We would particularly like to have your own voice, but if that is not available, we wonder if you have various statements or speeches about 15 minutes in length which you would permit us to use. These would be prepared by a professional speaker and of course, would be made studio quality.

If you have speeches in your own voice which could be obtained from you, would you grant us permission to use these for radio broadcasts as well? We shall look forward to an early reply regarding availability and conditions.

Yours very truly,

CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM CRUSADE

W. P. Strube, Jr.
W. P. Strube, Jr.
Vice-President

WPS:sab:mb

NOV 29 1961

oral
DEK 12/1/61
CTH/can

REC-34

94-59868-244
12-6
20 NOV 29 1961

NOV 28 3 52 PM '61

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

CORRESPONDENCE

*Strube ch'd
on UCP me
11-30-61
mem*

Officers:

Fred C. Schwarz, M.D., President
Jim D. Colbert, Vice-President

W. P. Strube, Jr., Vice-President
George W. Wescott, M.D., Vice-President
Ella Doorn, Secretary

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 11-27-61

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: CHRISTIAN ANTICOMMUNIST CRUSADE
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Tolson ☒
 Belmont ☒
 Mohr ☒
 Callahan ☒
 Conrad ☒
 DeLoach ☒
 Evans ☒
 Malone ☒
 Rosen ☒
 Sullivan ☒
 Tavel ☒
 Trotter ☒
 Tele. Room ☒
 Ingram ☒
 Gandy ☒

BACKGROUND:

By airtel of 11-20-61, the San Francisco Office furnished the results of a recent conversation between Al Richmond, Editor of the "People's World" and Morris Watson, Editor of "Dispatcher," the publication on "International Longshoremen's Workers Union" (ILWU). Richmond and Watson were discussing Dr. Schwarz and his anticommunist activities. Watson is trying to get some information on Schwarz and he is working on a "sensational" angle to the effect that Schwarz is a child molester, although there is no police record to this effect. Richmond has also been endeavoring to obtain information about Schwarz and has been in contact with some people in Australia. Apparently Morris has a deadline of January 31 to obtain the information he seeks and his group is planning to come out with some full page ads on Schwarz. The San Francisco Office stated the Bureau may wish to check the Identification Division to determine if any inquiries have been made concerning Dr. Fred Schwarz. It was also suggested the Bureau may wish to check with Australian sources to determine the channels used by the "People's World" and the ILWU to see if there were any checks made on Schwarz.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

Bufiles reflect that Schwarz was born on 1-15-13 in Brisbane, Australia, and practiced medicine in that country. He became an avowed anti-communist while in college and came to the United States in 1950. He has been termed as a "professional anticommunist" and attended lectures in seminars and schools throughout the United States concerning anticommunism.

A name check at the Identification Division reveals that the only print on Schwarz is his alien registration fingerprint card which was obtained in December 1960.

25 DEC 13 1961

In response to an inquiry from the Bureau, the Australian Security Intelligence Organization advised in July, 1955, that Dr. Schwarz is a former

1 - Mr. Sullivan
 1 - Mr. DeLoach
 1 - Mr. Trotter
 JMM: mea
 (6)

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-4702036

Jones to DeLoach Memorandum
RE: CHRISTIAN ANTICOMMUNIST CRUSADE

physician who has been a "consistent opponent of communism since 1949 when he challenged the Communist Party to a debate as to whether communism is in the best interests of the Australian people. Schwarz was at that time the Chairman of the Gospel Film Industry...and besides being active in anticommunist affairs was also a prominent lay preacher....Schwarz's activities have been consistent with those expected of an anticommunist and there has been no indication that he is anything but sincere in these activities." (100-402036-8)

OBSERVATION:

In the event a police agency may make a check with the FBI regarding a possible arrest record on Schwarz it is felt that we should place a stop on his civil fingerprint card until January 31, 1962, so as to be advised accordingly. The Domestic Intelligence Division has already inquired of the Australian police officials through State Department contacts.

RECOMMENDATION:

This memorandum be forwarded to the Identification Division so that a stop can be placed against the civil fingerprint record of Dr. Schwarz until 1-31-62, at which time it should be removed.

*Stop placed in Ident
against civil fpr card
of 49B.D.# 14-871E assigned/DR
12-6-61*

PM. 11/30
9
GK H

V.

SAC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation DATE: December 13 1961

FROM : J. Walter Yeagley, Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

SUBJECT: Letter from [redacted] of Weslaco,
Texas, re. Activities of Christian Anti-Communist
Crusade

P.O. Box 416

There is enclosed a letter and report concerning a situation arising in Weslaco, Texas, as a result of the visit of the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade.

b6
b7C

[redacted] communication has been acknowledged.

Enclosure

17 ENCLOSURE

Copy of enclosure
sent from [redacted] himself
(94-50868-240)

See memo Morrell
to DeLoach in
94-50868-241
JW

REC-46

EX-108

16 DEC 17 1961

SEC. 8

58 DEC 28 1961

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Belmont _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Callahan _____
 Mr. Conrad _____
 Mr. DeLoach _____
 Mr. Evans _____
 Mr. Malone _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Sullivan _____
 Mr. Tavel _____
 Mr. Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Ingram _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Reds Gaining Rapidly, Medic Claims

"At the present rate of progress, communism will have conquered us in 10 years."

This warning was given in Salt Lake City Monday by Dr. Fred C. Schwarz, a free-swinging physician from Australia who believes the "cure" to communism lies in the dedication of individual people.

Dr. Schwarz, president of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, spoke at a luncheon meeting at the Hotel Utah and was scheduled to speak again at the Assembly Hall on Temple Square at 8 p.m.

Won't Face Truth

The anti-communism crusader said people tend to hide from unpleasant truths.

"It is far easier to abuse the individual who tries to focus attention on these truths and call him an extremist, a rabble rouser," he said.

"However, this doesn't change the facts, and they are appalling things," Dr. Schwarz said.

Phenomenal Growth

Since the formation of communism in 1903 with seven or eight people, some one billion persons have fallen under its domination, and Communists have an "option" on another billion in the uncommitted areas of the world, he declared.

Charging that opposition to communism is deteriorating day by day, Dr. Schwarz said the earth faces "imminent Communist world victory."

He urged people to become "dedicated individuals" and to put the defeat of communism first, above other things.

Personal Responsibility

First step in this direction would be for people to acknowledge the reality of the situation and to "face personal responsibility," he said.

Study the enemy thoroughly, because knowledge is the only effective basis of counteraction, Dr. Schwarz said. He said every American should also "establish a personal relationship to God, to country, and to freedom."

"Then go to work in the local environment, so that the transformed individual lives may be translated into national and international policies," he said.

The Communist victory march may be unpleasant, pessimistic and extreme — the only problem is, it happens to be true," Dr. Schwarz warned.

DESERET NEWS
 Salt Lake City, Utah
 December 11, 1961

Editor
 DR. O. PRESTON ROBINSON

RE: DR. FRED C. SCHWARZ
 Author

" REDS GAINING RAPIDLY,
 MEDIC CLAIMS "

819
 62 DEC 21 1961

94-50868-A
 NOT RECORDED
 46 DEC 21 1961

File 94-50868

CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNIST CRUSADE

18 MAR 8 51 310

Anti-Red Meet Nets \$214,757

A net of \$214,757 above expenses was received by the recent Southern California School of Anti-Communism, an audit filed with the City Social Service Department showed Friday.

The series of rallies in the Memorial Sports Arena Aug. 28 to Sept. 1 took in \$311,253, while expenses totaled \$96,496, according to a report prepared by the accounting firm of Ernst and Ernst for the sponsoring Christian Anti-Communist Crusade.

Receipts from crowds, attracted to hear speakers describe the Communist menace and urge steps to combat it, were:

Registrations, \$105,615; contributions, \$92,699; sale of books, pamphlets, records and tapes, \$29,394; "Design for Victory" banquet tickets, \$19,800, funds raised at the dinner, \$63,745.

Other items included \$1950 salary for Dr. James D. Colbert, crusade vice president who was school administrator; \$1328 for wages of school employes, and \$8887 "faculty honoria and expenses."

A \$7500 deposit was paid on the Sports Arena, with another \$14,000 due when the Coliseum Commission makes a final ruling on rental.

A tentative report of funds raised at the Crusade's rally, "Hollywood's Answer to Communism," in the Hollywood Bowl Oct. 16, showed a gross of \$62,832.20.

Expenses totaled \$44,433.20, including \$5000 for publicity and \$2400 for "transportation and speakers fees."

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

INAT Sec.

W 2-
(a)

REC-70
114

Los Angeles Examiner
Date 12-2-61
Los Angeles Division
Editor: WARDEN WOOLARD
RE:

File
re: Christian
Anti-Communist
Crusade
5- Jones

LA file _____
Bufile _____

REC-70
DEC 11 2 28 PM '61
94-50868 -A
NOT RECORDED
145 NOV-15 1961
RECEIVED-DIVISION

EX-105

219

50 DEC 21 1961



Dr. Fred C. Schwarz
... Reds are winning

11/20/61

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL - REG.

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-3-104)

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-42399) (100-40407)

CP, USA, COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
IS - C

CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNIST CRUSADE
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Classified by 2225
Exempt from GDS, Category 2
Date of Review 12-5-74

The recent statements of the President of the United States and the wide newspaper publicity given the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade following the program sponsored by the Southern California School of Anti-Communism at the Hollywood Bowl in October, indicate that the conversation set forth below would be particularly significant to the Bureau. It is also significant in view of the fact that former Special Agents of the FBI, such as Senator DODD, Democrat of Connecticut and CLEON SKOUSEN, are connected with it. Also, Congressman JUDD, Republican of Minnesota and individuals prominent in the movie industry are supporting this program.

AL RICHMOND to ILMU for MORRIS WATSON. AL says that he accidentally discovered that MORRIS too is trying to get some information on Doctor SCHWARZ of Australia. MORRIS says he has tried and has written but hasn't heard yet. Also, HARRY (KRAMER) is working

- 5 - Bureau (AM REG.)
- 3 - Los Angeles (AM REG.)
 - 1 - 100-43854 (Dr. Fred Schwarz)
 - 1 - 62-4580 (CACC)
 - 1 - Counterintelligence Program
- 2 - San Francisco (100-42399) (100-40407)

JFS/af
(10)

74-5-2225
NOT RECORDED
46 DEC 14 1961

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

SF 100-42399
SF 100-40407
JFS/af

through a couple of newspapermen who interviewed him a year or so ago. HARRY telephoned one of them and "he (HARRY) is working on an angle that is quite sensational." MORRIS says he cabled the dean of the medical school and was informed that SCHWARZ received an M.B. and a B.S. degree. The M.B. is the equivalent of an M.D. SCHWARZ was a registered practitioner from 1944 to 1946 and that he hasn't practiced since. MORRIS then sent an extensive letter of inquiry. AL says he wrote some people too, in Australia, with whom he has contact. AL now has a clip from a newsreel when SCHWARZ was interviewed in Australia by a couple of newsmen. These may be the same newspapermen that HARRY is in contact with. There was an item in the Daily Telegraph, July 10, 1961, on this interview. Also, in the note to AL RICHMOND, which stated that while SCHWARZ was practicing medicine he did quite a bit of work for an insurance company in the field of workmen's compensation and that he had a bad reputation among Sydney longshoremen for ordering their return to work before they were fit to resume. So apparently the longshoremen did have some kind of experience with them. MORRIS says that he wrote to the WATERSIDE WORKERS FEDERATION to a guy who was supposed to have succeeded JIM HEALY (ph) and MORRIS doesn't think they have a reply to this yet, but he will check. "But the sensational angle that HARRY has got -- of course we can't touch without documentation -- is that he was also a child molester", MORRIS says. AL replies "Well, good for him." MORRIS says, "But apparently there is no police record on it and it would require getting an affidavit on it." AL says "On that line, one of the curious things that emerges out of the Daily Telegraph story is that he spends most of his time in the United States -- I forget when he left Australia -- but he returns to Sydney every six months to see his

SF 100-42399
SF 100-40407
JFS/af

wife and three children. Now that is a hell of a family relationship. I guess if you are going to defeat communism you at least have to keep the family sacred." MORRIS says "That's the basis of the conservative state, isn't it?" AL says "Yeah, but a visit to the wife and children once every six months doesn't set any standards for--" MORRIS interrupts "I wonder if I could get a photostat or a copy of that to put in the file that I'm trying to build up on the guy?" AL says "Well, I can drop it in the mail to you and you can have it duplicated, if you mail it back." MORRIS says "Yeah." AL says "All right, I'll do that." MORRIS says "Maybe between us and some other sources we might get something before January 31st and be able to come out with a couple full page ads or something, you know." AL says, "Yeah. This dog! I'll send it in the mail to you. So long, MORRIS." Source

b2
b7D

AL RICHMOND is the Editor of the "People's World".
MORRIS WATSON is the Editor of the ILWU "Dispatcher."

In view of the national prominence of many of the individuals connected with this, the Bureau may wish to check the Identification Division to determine if any inquiries have been made concerning Dr. FRED C. SCHWARZ, Head of the Crusade and the Southern California School of Anti-Communism. They may also wish to check with Australian sources to determine the channels used by the "PW" and the ILWU to see if there were any police checks made of SCHWARZ.

Since the individuals are located throughout the U.S., it would appear that this could best be handled and a determination made under the Bureau's Counterintelligence Program.

REC-7 44-50868-247

December 28, 1961

[Redacted]
Darling, Pennsylvania

Dear [Redacted]

Your letter of December 26, 1961, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to write is appreciated.

Although I would like to be of service, the FBI is an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I regret that I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subject of your inquiry.

Enclosed is some literature dealing with the general subject of communism which may be of interest.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 30

COMM. FBI

Enclosures (4)
Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality
The Deadly Contest
The Communist Party Line
One Nation's Response to Communism

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.

JH:L lcw * (3)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

51 JAN 4 1962

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6
b7C

DEC 28 11 46 AM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

December 26, 1961
Darling, Pa.

C 2-1

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

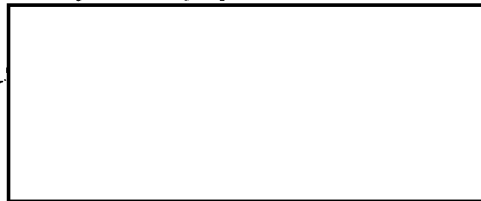
Attention: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Dear Sir:

I have received numerous articles of literature from The Christian Anti-Communist Crusade and have become sufficiently interested to investigate its background as summarized by your organization.

Your evaluation will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,



b6
b7C

GFF:aw

REC-7 94-50868-247

EX-108

25 DEC 29 1961

nmle
ack
12-28-61
JH/kw
12-31-61

CORRESPONDENCE



FLIP SCHULKE—BLACK STAR
BIRCHERS' WELCH

ORGANIZATIONS

The Ultras

An attractive Dallas housewife sees little of her neighbors these days. "I just don't have time for anything," says Mrs. Bert Shipp. "I'm fighting Communism three nights a week." In Hollywood Hills, TV Commercial Producer Marvin Bryan spends his spare time working for the local Freedom Club, which is dedicated to opposing "compromisers" in local and national government and to smoking out liberals in the community. Says Bryan: "We don't want to coexist with these people. We don't want our children to play with their children." At a Freedom Forum meeting in Greenwich, Conn., 800 citizens recently paid \$5 apiece to sit through a day of patriotic films, speeches on dialectical materialism and attacks on the U.S. State Department, federal income tax, philanthropic foundations and Harvard University. Questions to speakers were written out, explained Mrs. Charles Chapin, one of the meeting's sponsors, in order to screen those coming from Communists who might be in the audience.

These are only a few of the manifestations of a U.S. phenomenon: the resurgence of ultraconservative anti-Communism. Hundreds of groups and subgroups—with such names as Project Alert, Americans for Constitutional Action, Survival U.S.A. and Crusade for Americanism—have popped up across the U.S., in some cases springing from nothing to several thousand members almost overnight. More than 100 anti-Communist study groups are being conducted in Dallas alone. Because their membership is sometimes secret and usually heavily interchangeable with other groups, no sure estimate of their strength is possible.

The far-rightists intend to figure in as many congressional campaigns as possible next year. California's Representative John Rousselot, a member of the John Birch Society, is talking of running for the Senate in the 1962 G.O.P. primary



CHARLES MCCAIN



W.E. THE PEOPLE'S HARGIS

C.S.A.'S COURTNEY Christian Anti-Communist CRUSADE

against Incumbent Thomas Kuchel. Arkansas Congressman Dale Alford has already begun to use far-right material in a buildup against Senator J. William Fulbright. Says Indiana's Clarence Manion, onetime dean of Notre Dame Law School and a veteran anti-Communist lecturer and writer, who claims to have 350 Conservative Clubs in operation: "I've never seen anything like this. As one who has faced a great many empty seats in recent years, I'd say the whole atmosphere has changed in recent months."

No Room in the Middle. The U.S. has always had its far right—sometimes dormant but usually rising up in time of national doubt and uncertainty. In 1961, Americans are worried about the problems of the cold war—Cuba, Berlin, Laos, the H-bomb. But those problems often seem so distant and massive to the individual that he despairs of being able to do anything about them.

The ultras provide some ready-made solutions to such frustration: they argue strongly that the real root of the nation's problem is not Communism abroad, but Communist subversion threatening the U.S. at home. Appealing to the American penchant for action, they urge citizens to fight this subversion by keeping a close eye on their fellow citizens, scrutinizing voting records, writing letters and generally raising a hue and cry across the land. If they cannot fight the Communists in Cuba or Laos, at least they can fight the ones they think they see around them. "Don't worry about the atomic bombs or H-bombs," says former FBI Counterspy Matthew Cvetic, a longtime speaker on the anti-Communist circuit. "It's right here we'll lose the fight."

The rightists rally citizens to their banner in many cases by stressing a belief in nondenominational Christianity as part of their platform. "This war we're in," says South Carolina's Senator Strom Thurmond, "is basically a fight between the believers in a Supreme Being and the atheists." Thus, the rightists' two principal poles of attraction, anti-Communism and religion, are impeccable—and subject to a good deal of emotionalism. But the ultras do not stop there.

What distinguishes them from respectable conservatives, who are enjoying a resurgence of their own? To the ultras, the fear of Communism at home is so

great that they often discount the threat of Russian arms to a ridiculous extent: some still insist that the Russians have not developed an H-bomb. In everything that he finds displeasing in modern society and political life, the ultra sees evidence of Communist plots and subversion. With a dogmatic either-or attitude, he broaches no disagreement. "You're either for us or against us," says James E. Gibson, senior vice president of California's Leach Corp., which makes electronic components. "There's no room in the middle any more." And the ultra, dissatisfied with the current political order, usually works outside normal political channels and, indeed, frequently accuses both of the two major U.S. political parties of being prone to Communist influence.

Thus, even such respectable conservatives as Arizona's Republican Senator Barry Goldwater have found themselves under attack from the far-right; others, like National Review Editor William Buckley, Jr. and Connecticut's Democratic Senator Thomas Dodd, seem to the ultras to be far too restrained in their



CARL IWASAKI

MINUTEMEN PLEDGING ALLEGIANCE
With genuine and misguided concern ...

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-104401-A

File FIVE 94-50868



CONSERVATIVE CLUB'S MANION



ALL-AMERICANS' SKOUSEN

... in time of national uncertainty and doubt.

attack on the enemy. In a recent Phoenix city election, Senator Goldwater was criticized for being "uninformed about Communism" by a rightist mayoralty candidate, who ran up 13,019 votes v. his opponent's 32,880.

The most formidable of the extremist groups is the John Birch Society (TIME, March 10, *et seq.*), founded three years ago by retired Massachusetts Candymaker (Welch's Fudge and Sugar Daddy) Robert Welch, 62. So suspicious that he often denounces shuffling or coughing in his audience as "a dirty Communist trick," Welch has a gift for such phrases as "Comsymp," which he uses as a label for many who disagree with him, and a talent for such slander as describing Dwight Eisenhower as "a conscious agent of the Communist conspiracy." His causes are many: they range from a campaign against the fluoridation of water to one demanding the impeachment of Chief Justice Earl Warren. Welch is a skilled organizer who devoutly believes that internal Communism can best be fought by Communist tactics. He advocates the establishment of "front groups" to push his pet projects; although his society's rosters are kept secret, its membership is estimated at 50,000, and many Birchers

have infiltrated, and even come to dominate, other extremist groups.

But in the resurgence of the ultras, several other organizations have begun to challenge the predominance of the John Birch Society. Among them

► THE CHRISTIAN AND COMMUNISM CRUSADE, led by Dr. Fred Schwarz, 48, a real Australian-born physician and one-time Baptist lay preacher. Schwarz began his crusade in 1953, has become one of the principal figures of the rightist revival. Better read and less inflammatory than most of his counterparts, he avows it his purpose "fundamentally to inform, to teach, to educate" about Communism. He has drawn crowds of up to 15,000 in cities across the U.S., persuaded 41 mayors of California towns to declare an anti-Communism week, plans to invade New York City next July in "the biggest thing they've had yet." Schwarz professes abhorrence of extremism, amiably gives his speakers "academic freedom" to make such statements as "Government foments destruction" and "All foreign aid is immoral." Drawing \$5,000 a year (plus expenses) from his crusade's funds (\$382,000 in 1960), Schwarz gives his listeners definitions of dialectical materialism, short and pointed commercials for his



APPROX. CRUSADERS' SCHWARZ

book, *You Can Trust the Communists*—(meaning that Communists can be trusted to drive inexorably toward their goal of subverting the U.S.). He considers himself "the most investigated man in the U.S."

► WE, THE PEOPLE!, an organization that claims membership in 1,700 communities in all 50 states, is run out of a plain, three-room Chicago office by Harry Everyingham, 53, a former radio writer and adman who formed the organization seven years ago. Everyingham believes that the Communist takeover in the U.S. is well along, and that "there are many who are working with the Communists to accomplish this." The titular president of his organization is Tulsa Evangelist Billy Hargis, 36, whose material formed the base for an Air Force manual attacking the Protestant clergy last year. Hargis is convinced that Christianity is a fine place for Communist infiltration because "the Christian idea of brotherhood means to a lot of people turning the other cheek."

► THE CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA is run from New Orleans by a former Pan American airline pilot named Kent Courtney, 43, who, with his wife Phoebe, started publishing anti-Communist literature in 1954 with only \$18 in capital. Courtney, an unsuccessful candidate for Governor of Louisiana on the States' Rights ticket in 1960, believes that "socialist and Communist influence now pervades the thinking of our Federal Government and the two major political parties." He claims members in 45 states, distributes about half a million pamphlets a year, is an active, unit-founding member of the John Birch Society.

► THE NATIONAL INDIGNATION CONVENTION, one of the fastest growing of the new groups, was started recently by Dallas Garage Owner Frank McGehee, 32, to protest the training of Yugoslav pilots in the U.S. It has since spread across the country through supporting committees. With a keen eye peeled for "modern traitors" in government, the movement holds evangelistic-like meetings at which



DUANE ROBINSON

NATIONAL INDIGNATION MEETING IN DALLAS

... about the position of the U.S. in the cold war.

members have heard the Eisenhower and Kennedy Administrations condemned as "treasonous," along with suggestions for lynching Earl Warren.

► THE ALL-AMERICAN SOCIETY, founded in Salt Lake City, has as its guiding light one of the busiest speakers in the rightist movement: W. Cleon Skousen, a balding, bespectacled onetime FBI man who hit the anti-Communist circuit in earnest in 1960, after being fired from his job as Salt Lake City's police chief ("He operated the police department like a Gestapo," says Salt Lake City's conservative Mayor J. Bracken Lee). Skousen freely quotes the Bible, constantly plugs his book, *The Naked Communist*, presses for a full congressional investigation of the State Department.

Current Hero. The rightist movement is most pronounced in the West, the Southwest and the South; it has a distinctly anti-Eastern flavor that reflects old and basic regional rivalries. Its organizations seem to gain most of their support from middle- and upper-income groups—doctors, dentists, merchants and industrialists, many of them leaders in their own fields and genuinely concerned about the position of the U.S. in the cold war. Some of the rightists have even taken up arms: the Minutemen (TIME, Nov. 3) regularly train with firearms in preparation for the day when the Communists may take over the country.

The far-right surge is salted with military men, both active and retired. Those still on active duty can often command a captive audience. Thus, until his recent transfer to Pentagon duty, U.S. Navy Captain Kenneth J. Sanger, commanding officer of the Sand Point Naval Air Station in Seattle, was wont to require attendance at his dramatic platform demonstrations. On a mast labeled "Free Enterprise," he would hoist signs representing such virtues as "Loyalty," "Patriotism," and "Self-Reliance." Then he would pick up a stick called "Communism," take a hefty swing—and watch all the virtues come tumbling down.

As it happens, one fine former combat officer is the current hero of almost all the rightist groups. He is Major General Edwin A. Walker, 52, who resigned from the Army last month after being transferred from his command in West Germany under charges of indoctrinating his troops with John Birch pamphlets and attempting to influence his men to cast absentee ballots for conservative U.S. political candidates. Questioned by an Army inspector general, Walker declined to answer certain questions, pleading that he was protected by Article 31 of the U.S. Uniform Code of Military Justice—which, like the Fifth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, offers a refuge from forced answers to questions that may be self-incriminating. Since his return to the U.S., Walker has been much in demand by right-wing groups, has scheduled his first speaking engagement for Dec. 12 in Dallas.

The Umbrella. Under the umbrella of anti-Communism, many of the ultra-rightists pursue their own special goals

and grind their own axes, ranging from respectable conservative politics and economics through segregation, anti-fluoridation, isolationism, higher tariffs and income tax repeal. Federal income tax, says Dr. Carleton Campbell, a veteran ultra who organized the recent Greenwich meeting, is "one of the steps on the Communist chart to take over a country" by taxing the middle class into impotence. "Our goal is to prevent world government," says Merwin K. Hart, president of the National Economic Council. "And we don't like fluoridation." "The United Nations," says Wichita Oilman Fred Koch, "was conceived by Communists in Moscow during World War II." Others believe that urban renewal is intended to wipe out the property rights of loyal American citizens, that integration is a deliber-



HARDING'S BENSON & GENERAL WALKER
With no one in the center.

ate program for the mongrelization of the nation.

With such views of fact and history, the ultras are able to find plots just about everywhere. According to some of their literature, recent revisions of the Bible are the works of Communists who want to pervert the Gospel. The Canadian Intelligence Service, a right-wing outfit that sells a newsletter south of the border, warns that mental health programs are designed to remold men's minds and put those who resist in the booby hatch. As one of the sins of the Kennedy Administration, We, the People! claims that "All FBI agents have been ordered to cease their investigations of Communists." And Greenwich's Dr. Campbell insists that there are 2,000 Communists in the Defense establishment and that the cables going in and out of the Pentagon are being monitored by a Communist agent. When asked why the man is not arrested, the doctor says despairingly: "You tell me."

Wherever the ultras arise, they cause

domestic acrimony. Some members of the Dallas Junior League recently succeeded in scuttling the showing, at a charitable exhibition, of the works of a Communist artist—Pablo Picasso. Many a P.T.A. has been broken into factions when the anti-Communists moved into local chapters; and known liberals in Phoenix are harassed by anonymous telephone calls. The wrath of the rightists is sometimes turned toward their idols at the first hint of clay feet. When Frank McGehee's National Indignation meeting in Dallas was unable to raise a pair of conservative Republicans, Senator John Tower and Congressman Bruce Alger, on the telephone—after both had agreed to address the gathering on the phone—McGehee angrily took the stage and shouted: "They have signed their death notes as politicians in the U.S." Several minutes later, Alger came to the phone and all was forgiven. A McGehee aide had simply dialed a wrong number.

"Superpatriotism." The ultras expect little sympathy from the press, which they consider Communist-dominated; to spread their views, they publish their own huge mass of literature. The organizations often exchange mailing lists, support several large and profitable publishing houses. One of the main fonts of rightist literature is Harding College in Searcy, Ark., a small liberal arts college run by members of the Church of Christ under President George Benson, a silver-haired, bespectacled gentleman who is given to such phrases as "By Caesar!" Benson's school claims that 25 million people a year come in contact with the material issued by Harding's National Education Program, which turns out tons of literature, plus the films, filmstrips, kits and flannelboard presentations so favored by the far rightists in their forums. Similarly, Manhattan's Bookmailer Inc. has built a tremendous mail-order business by putting out anti-Communist books and literature.

But even as it has burgeoned, the far right has wrought its strong counter-reactions. Its "superpatriotism" has recently come in for strong criticism from President Kennedy and former President Eisenhower, from Vice President Johnson and former Vice President Nixon, and from leaders of Roman Catholic, Protestant and Jewish churches. American Motors Chairman George Romney, a conservative who is considering running next year as Republican candidate for Governor of Michigan, recently shook up a meeting of the All-American Society in Salt Lake City by telling the audience: "Infiltration of Communism is not the greatest problem facing our country. It is the failure to deal with the problems within our own country and the failure to exercise our responsibility to the yearning millions of the world who are not as fortunate as we."

Simply denouncing the policies of the far right is not likely to temper its fanaticism, for it thrives on martyrdom—and is only too happy to add its critics to its list of subversives. If the members of the far right are to be wooed back into normal

channels of political expression, politicians must patiently face the task of convincing them that at the present time the real danger to the nation lies from without, and that the way to fight that danger is to encourage unity at home and unflinching policies abroad that reflect the best interests of the U.S.

COMMUNISTS

Sign Up or Pay Up

It was time for the Communist Party, U.S.A., to sign up or pay up. Under a court-set deadline to register as a "Communist-action group," the party refused—and last week a federal grand jury returned a twelve-count indictment that could cost Communism Inc. a tidy total of \$120,000 in fines, with more to come in case of continued defiance of the law. Still in the offing: charges against party officers for failure to register as Communist agents. In an obvious attempt to minimize the legal damage, the party last week dropped—at least for the record—all but three of its titular officials. Left with the possibility of five-year prison sentences were Party Chairman Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, General Secretary Gus Hall and National Secretary Benjamin Davis.

MISSISSIPPI

Small Success

Rolling up on schedule at the pink stucco bus depot in McComb, Miss. (pop. 15,500), a Greyhound discharged six Negro passengers. While a crowd of some 600 whites pushed against police cordons, the Negroes walked into the terminal's white waiting room, sat for three minutes while their baggage was unloaded. It was the first time a public facility had been integrated in Mississippi.

Even such small success came hard. Last September the Interstate Commerce Commission ordered an end to all bus depot segregation, but in McComb, no sooner were "white" and "colored" signs removed from the depot than local police set them up on the sidewalk outside. A federal court ordered the new signs removed. Early last week three Negro men and two girls were dispatched by the activist Congress of Racial Equality to test McComb's obedience to federal authority. In the depot they were set upon, beaten, and driven into the street by young white toughs.

That brought the threat of drastic federal action, and a detachment of U.S. deputy marshals began assembling in New Orleans. But Attorney General Robert Kennedy called McComb from Washington, got Mayor Charles H. Douglas' promise to keep order. Thus, when the second group of CORE riders arrived in McComb, 15 cops, the sheriff and nine Pike County deputies were at the depot. They picked up four troublemakers who attacked visiting newsmen (including TIME's Atlanta Bureau Chief Simmons Fentress), protected the CORE riders until an afternoon bus took them back to New Orleans.

THE CONGRESS

Innermost Member

Once, when Texas' Senator Lyndon Johnson came to call upon him at the White House, President Harry Truman offered him some advice: "I see that Styles Bridges is senior Republican on your committee. That's good. Bridges is a smart man, the smartest in the Senate. He'll let you call the game. He'll let you deal the cards on the table or under the table, and either way he'll probably beat you. But you let him know what you're doing, how you're dealing the cards, and he'll work with you."

Ex-Senator Truman knew what he was talking about. In the inner circle that



STYLES BRIDGES
"The smartest in the Senate."

rules the Senate, Styles Bridges was the innermost man, the dean of Senate Republicans, and one of the savviest politicians in the upper chamber. He was a poor speaker, and his name was never attached to any historic item of legislation. Yet last week, when Bridges died of complications following a heart attack, the Senate lost one of its most influential members.

Deadly Slogan. Henry Styles Bridges (he dropped the "Henry" years ago in order to avoid confusion with the West Coast's Red-lining longshoremen's labor boss, Harry Bridges) was only nine when his father, a Maine farmer and storekeeper, died. "Upon my father's death," Bridges once said, "I worked the farm and met the responsibilities of manhood through my youth." At the University of Maine he earned his board and tuition by milking cows at the agricultural college; later he helped send a younger sister and

brother through college. In 1920 he moved to New Hampshire as an agricultural instructor with the state university's extension staff and an expert on crops and soil conservation for the state government.

Republican ex-Governor Robert Bass spotted Bridges as a likely young man, appointed him as his secretary, urged him to run for Governor in 1934. Bridges ran, and despite a national Democratic sweep that year, he won—becoming, at 36, the youngest Governor in New Hampshire's history. Bridges instituted unemployment compensation and insurance, old age benefits, even while balancing the budget. By 1936, Governor Bridges was a leading candidate for the vice-presidential nomination. But Alf Landon won the top spot on the ticket, and even before the Republican Convention, gleeful Democrats had come up with a deadly campaign slogan: "Landon-Bridges Falling Down." The convention turned to Chicago Publisher Frank Knox as its vice-presidential nominee, and Bridges decided to run for the Senate. He won easily, despite the Roosevelt landslide.

His debut on Capitol Hill came at an inauspicious time. The Republican Party was going through one of its darkest periods: there were just 16 G.O.P. members in the Senate. Bridges soon established himself as a staunch conservative and, as a ranking member of the Appropriations Committee (which he chaired during four sessions of Congress), a merciless money trimmer. But his conservatism applied mostly to domestic matters. Before World War II, he fought hard for Lend-Lease and increased military appropriations; after the war, he joined with Michigan's Republican Senator Arthur Vandenberg to back the Marshall Plan.

Unkept Promise. As a member of the Senate's inner sanctum, Bridges had a strong sense of loyalty to his colleagues, regardless of party or politics. He tried hard to save Joe McCarthy from the Senate's censure, and might have succeeded had not McCarthy made a witless remark about the panel of Senators investigating him being the "unwitting handmaiden" of Communism. When asked to campaign against Democrat Scott Lucas in Illinois in 1950, Bridges was furious. "Scott Lucas refused to come to New Hampshire in 1948 and campaign against me," he sputtered. "I'll never go after him, no matter how long I live." Last year, for much the same reasons, Bridges refused requests to take the Texas stump against Lyndon Johnson, then running for Senate re-election even while appearing on the Democratic national ticket as a vice-presidential candidate.

Last summer, after a lung ailment that preceded his heart attack, Styles Bridges was visited in his hospital room by a reporter bearing a bottle of Scotch. "You know," he said, "I'll be back next session, but by golly, I'm going to take it a little easy." Among his Senate colleagues, Styles Bridges was respected as one whose political word was his bond—but this was a promise he could not keep.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

'Fight Back, Urges Anti-Red Crusader

Will the world be Communist in 10 or 20 years?

Dr. Fred C. Schwarz, president of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, warned that it could be if those not yet under Communist domination did not gird themselves with

the intellectual and emotional armor to fight back.

SIX HUNDRED persons joined at the Assembly Hall on Temple Square Monday night at a free meeting to hear Dr. Schwarz.

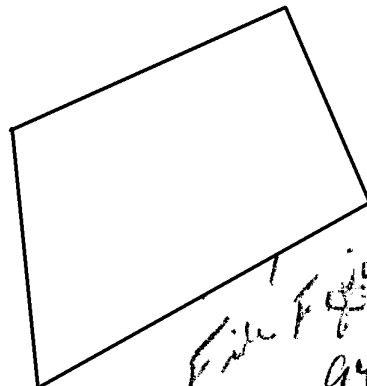
Admittedly there is no program yet devised to beat the Communists, Dr. Schwarz told a questioner, one of a small group that surrounded him on the speaker's stand after his talk.

BUT HE insisted again that no counterplan would be effective unless people steeled mind, emotion and energy to the cause of freedom.

At the conclusion of his address, he outlined one program that would be an initial step: the founding of an anti-Communist institute.

ON THAT campus would be gathered faculty, students and translators and presses for the issuance of anti-Communist materials in the languages of the world.

The focus of effort on the students, he said, would simulate a technique used so effectively by the Communists: the recruiting of student intellectuals on campuses over the world.



b6
b7C

SALT LAKE TRIBUNE
Salt Lake City, Utah
Tuesday Morning
December 12, 1961

ARTHUR C. DECK, Editor *Utah*

RE: DR. FRED C. SCHWARZ, Author

"FIGHT BACK, URGES ANTI-RED
CRUSADER"

- Article

Salt Lake Tribune

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah

12-12-61

801-X3

REC-54

94-50868-A

NOT RECORDED

46 DEC 20 1961

63 JAN 2 1962

'Fight Back, Urges Anti-Red Crusader

IT WAS A point he had emphasized strongly earlier in his talk: As one of the steps to conquest, the Communists secured the allegiance of top students on college campuses.

(Chou En-lai and Mao Tse-tung and others of the Communist China hierarchy had aligned themselves with the Communist cause as "brilliant" university students, he said.)

OTHER STEPS in the Communist take-over: The molding of a dedicated Communists cadre; the scientific exploitation of the desires of the people (e.g. Chinese peasants were told they would be given land and freed of debt); the seizure of power (accomplished with variation, i.e., by armed might or the ballot box); the consolidation of power (potential anti-revolutionists whether formerly pro-Communist or not, would be identified and killed) "Here's where the fellow traveler will get it in the neck," interjected Dr. Schwarz.)

Dr. Schwarz was introduced by Royden G. Derrick, Salt Lake industrial executive, who is president of the Utah Manufacturers Assn., and chairman of the Board of Regents of the University of Utah.

DR. SCHWARZ'S appearance in Salt Lake City was sponsored by individual citizens opposed to communism.

Harvey B. Carlisle Jr., businessman had announced last week.

In an address to a luncheon meeting of 250 at Hotel Utah Monday afternoon, Dr. Schwarz warned that Communists were closer than most believed to a complete take-over.

TAKE THE Communist figure of one billion people conquered in the world since 1917 and adjudicate it by actuarial or any other fair means and it shows "the Communists are winning."

There is no such thing as an "internal" or an "external" situation and it is difficult to divorce the American mind from the thought that communism is some sort of a political party, the speaker continued.

"THERE IS just one Communist threat embracing a program of progressively encircling from without and demoralizing within . . . it is not a question of pessimism or optimism, but of truth and falsehood," Dr. Schwarz said.

He described the Communist technique as a design to build up tension under threat of nuclear destruction. "But the program is not to destroy America," he said.

"IT IS TO employ the salami technique, slice it thin and slice all of it, being certain that each little bit is part of the process for ultimate surrender," the speaker added. "There is no coexistence, just progressive surrender."

He explained briefly two courses of action: Surrender to an all-powerful government and dedicate it to the battle against communism; or individuals facing up to personal responsibilities.

"I SUGGEST for the present that we forget about the government and our neighbors and make a self-study of ourselves individually," he said.

"There is no substitute for knowledge, we need to study the doctrines of communism. The final showdown will involve character, knowledge and sacrifice of individuals and there is no power greater than the power of individuals multiplying these attributes and he will to live to see the day when tyranny dies and liberty lives," Dr. Schwarz declared.



Dr. Fred C. Schwarz . . .
Mao: bright man on campus.

REC-72

94-50868-333

December 27, 1961

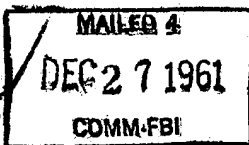
Mr. W. P. Strube, Jr.
Vice President
Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
Post Office Box 66422
Houston 6, Texas

Dear Mr. Strube:

Your letter of December 18, 1961, with enclosures, was received as Mr. Hoover was leaving the city. He wanted me to advise you that in view of the large number of similar requests received, he has had to establish a policy of declining to be of service in matters of this kind. Consequently, it will not be possible for him to be of assistance to you.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary



DEC 27 3 47 PM '61
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

NOTE: By memorandum, Morrell to DeLoach dated 5-1-61, Strube was removed from the Special Correspondents' List in view of the fact that the Bureau had become increasingly aware of the self-serving motives of Dr. Frederick C. Schwarz, President of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, and of this organization's commercializing upon our reprint material. We are currently not forwarding Bureau reprint material to those people directly under Dr. Schwarz's influence, and we are attempting to discourage those connected with this organization from requesting

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Gandy _____

JAN 4 1962

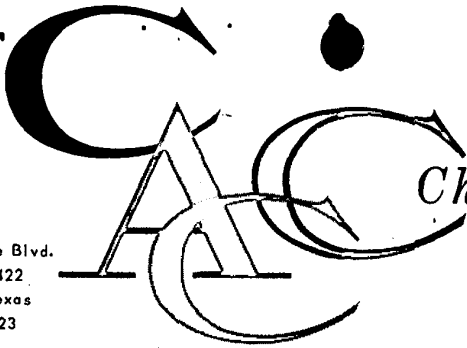
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

CJH:jms (3)

Mr. W. P. Strube, Jr.

NOTE CONTINUED..... Bureau material in volume. It is noted that Strube is on our mailing list at the present time only for the purpose of receiving the Uniform Crime Reports bulletin. Last outgoing to Strube was on 11-29-61 which declined his request for a quantity of reprint material. With his current letter he enclosed three leaflets captioned, "12 Ways To Combat Communism," "What Can Students Do? To Combat Communism" and "What Can I Do? To Combat Communism," all of which were prepared by the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade.

3503 Montrose Blvd.
P. O. Box 66422
Houston 6, Texas
Jackson 2-6623



Christian Anti-Communism Crusade

EDUCATION • EVANGELISM • DEDICATION

December 18, 1961

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

efp
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Enclosed is a pamphlet which carries an introduction by you. We would greatly appreciate having a similar introduction which we could incorporate in the next printing of our "What Can I Do?" and "What Can Students Do?" booklets. Samples of these two booklets are enclosed.

We have always appreciated your ready willingness to help in this battle for freedom and we eagerly anticipate your answer regarding this request.

Very sincerely yours,

CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM CRUSADE

W. P. Strube, Jr.
W. P. Strube, Jr.
Vice-President

Strube

EXP. PROC.
DEC 22 1961

3 ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED
WFS:sab:mb
Enclosures
12-27-61
ack
one

REC-72
94-50868-248
17 DEC 22 1961

Officers:

Fred C. Schwarz, M.D., President
Jim D. Colbert, Vice-President

W. P. Strube, Jr., Vice-President
George W. Wescott, M.D., Vice-President
Ella Doorn, Secretary

CORRESPONDENCE

8/23



94-50868-248



12 WAYS TO COMBAT COMMUNISM



Prepared by
**ALL-AMERICAN CONFERENCE
TO COMBAT COMMUNISM**
Cooperating with
LIONS INTERNATIONAL

The pamphlet entitled "12 Ways to Combat Communism," prepared by the All-American Conference to Combat Communism, is a distinct contribution to America's fight against this dangerous menace. Communism is today a serious threat to our American way of life. The Communist Party, USA is an integral part of the international communist conspiracy, which is dedicated to the overthrow of our free government.

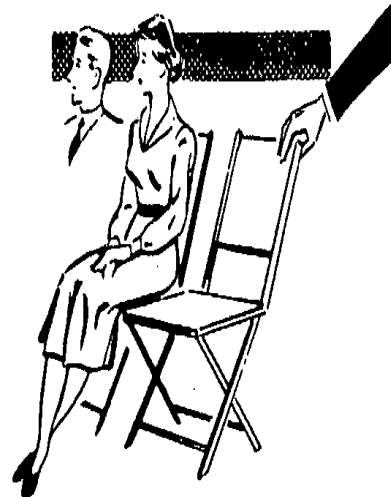
The American people should be informed about the communist dangers they face. Too often the communists make headway because their opponents do not understand the Party's strategy and tactics. The Communists are able to ply their nefarious trade—often very close to us—simply because they are not recognized. I am confident that if the American people will take the time to understand communism, they will have no fear. An informed public opinion is our best defense against the treachery of the Kremlin.

"12 Ways to Combat Communism" points out in simple language what every citizen should do. Above all, Americans should be good citizens willing to shoulder their civic responsibilities. Never can we shirk our duties in a democracy. To do so, is to increase our vulnerability to communist attack.

Lions International is to be commended for providing this pamphlet for distribution. In this way, Americans everywhere can know what is expected of them in the fight to maintain our liberties.

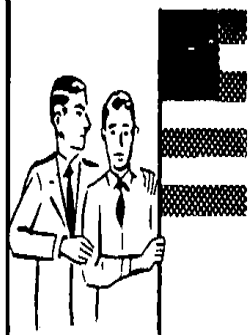
John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

12. *Fill the Empty Chair*



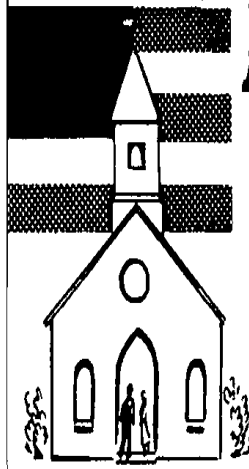
in all meetings in your community. Don't leave vacant a chair at your PTA, union hall, veterans home, lodge or fraternal meeting, or in your local government hall. Communists make great strides in communities where apathy leaves a vacant chair. It is in these chairs that Communists slip and take on the mantle of being respected, interested citizens. The EMPTY CHAIR is America's greatest enemy, and Communism's most important aid.

10. ***Support and Defend those Fighting for You***



Communists and their sympathizers rise to a man to defend to the death every single last man on their side. COMMUNISTS STAND BY THEIR OWN. We can do no less if we are to survive. One reason that there are so few militant anti-communists is that few Americans have the moral stamina and courage to face the barrage of vilification and slander which the Communist Party apparatus can let loose against its enemies. People, no matter how well meaning and otherwise patriotic, *who have never done a thing against subversion*, and yet have the temerity to attack, slander, or question the motives or effectiveness of established and known anti-communists are like rear echelon kibitzers who never fired a shot at the enemy or been within a hundred miles of the fighting front tell combat troops that they are phonies and not using the right battle tactics.

11. ***Attend and Support Your Church or Religious Faith***



Encourage, enrich and promote the religious life of your community. Communism is fanatically militant atheism—only a far greater and more militant religious faith in God can ultimately overcome and destroy this greatest evil of all time and greatest enemy of all religions.

Twelve Things You Can Do to Combat Communism

FOREWORD



In its recently published and excellent little pamphlet, "*Brief on Communism*" the American Bar Association stated "that there is widespread ignorance and confusion throughout the United States concerning the nature of communism and concerning the objects and purposes of those people in this country and elsewhere who embrace and follow Communist teachings." Dispelling such ignorance and confusion about Communism is therefore the first task of every American and every American organization genuinely interested in combatting subversion.



Merely being "against Communism" or claiming to be "staunchly opposed to Communism" is obviously not enough. It must be as plain as daylight to any reasonable person that such empty and unimplemented "opposition" has most certainly had no deterring effect whatever on the development of the communist conspiracy in this country during its thirty-three years of history. Merely "hating Communists" is not the answer. Hatred for something you do not fully understand and about which evil you do nothing is hardly a positive force for good. Edmund Burke's aphorism, "For evil to triumph it is only necessary that good men do nothing," is singularly appropriate in the case of advancing communism. So your first resolve should be "I WILL DO SOMETHING POSITIVE AND CONSTRUCTIVE TO EXPOSE AND COMBAT COMMUNISM EVERY WEEK OF THE COMING YEAR, and to help you do this we have prepared this booklet.

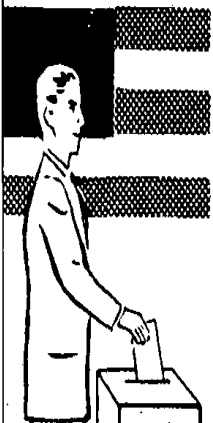
1. Don't Hoard Your Knowledge or Information



Communists and their vast corps of secret allies are tireless missionaries. They never waste time or efforts trying to convince or convert each other but are constantly working to seduce and subvert outsiders. *Be an equally fervent and tireless missionary for Americanism.* See that our material gets the widest possible distribution. Practically every American passes through a doctor's or dentist's waiting room in the course of a year. Copies of Congressional reports on communism and periodicals and newsletters with facts on current subversive activities should be placed in every waiting room in this country.

Most magazines which recently have published informative and worthwhile articles on communism have made reprints of such articles available at very reasonable prices. Mail such reprints to your friends and distribute them among your associates. *Pass the ammunition!*

2. Be An Effective Citizen



Take an active and intelligent interest in your local civic, state, and national affairs. Remember that you are a free citizen of a republic—not a helpless subject of an all-powerful state. Register, inform yourself on all basic issues and vote in all elections. Follow your State's Legislature and Congress'

methods. EXPOSURE AND IDENTIFICATION MEANS ISOLATION FROM THE REST OF THE POPULATION. AND ISOLATION, AS THE COMMUNISTS FULL WELL REALIZE MEANS DEATH TO THEIR FIFTH COLUMN.

"In an article entitled 'How To Fight Communism,' J. Edgar Hoover said—'If there were to be a slogan in the fight against Communism it should convey thought: uncover, expose and spotlight their activities. Once this is done, the American people will do the rest—quarantine them from effectively weakening our country.'"

9. Speak up



Be vocal and quick to protest the use of public and tax-supported properties by known communist fronts and their speakers or defenders. "Let 'em hire their own hall." Don't be afraid to challenge a speaker, writer, newspaper, commentators, or even a friend who innocently or unwittingly parrots or echoes what you know to be a defeatist, Un-American, pro-Soviet, or party line argument or statement. Lenin once said that the Russian Bolsheviks depended upon the bourgeois press and non-party elements to advance 80% of their propaganda unwittingly and ignorantly.

7. **Strengthen Our Libraries**



as arsenals of human freedom. Show your college, public, and school librarians the ALL AMERICAN CONFERENCE Suggested Reading List and check on how many titles are already stocked. As new and recommended books exposing communism or telling the truth about Soviet Russia are published see that they get into your local libraries. DON'T ATTEMPT TO BECOME A ONE MAN OR ONE WOMAN BOOK VIGILANTE SEEKING TO HAVE QUESTIONABLE OR OBJECTIONABLE BOOKS REMOVED FROM LIBRARY SHELVES. Whether or not certain objectionable books are in fact subversive or communistic is often highly controversial. Even experts may disagree. Stress the positive—see to it that good books recommended by recognized anti-communist experts are made available to your community and college students. Many of our present crop of communists and fellow travellers were first seduced and softened up by some disarming and dishonest book pressed upon them by some crypto-communist or Communist Party sympathizer.

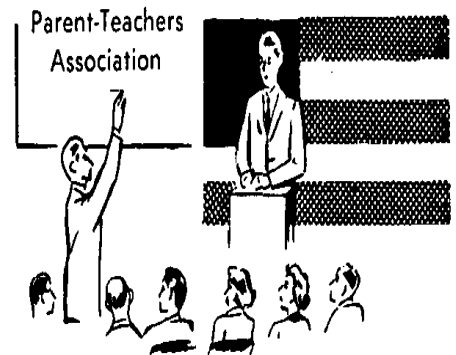
Removing "bad" books does not spread enlightenment or sound information. Getting good books on the great problem and menace of our time into the hands of the rising generation is like passing desperately needed ammunition to the front in a critical battle.

8. **Carry the Offensive to the Enemy Within**

All experts on communism have testified that communists fear only two things—identification and exposure of their operating

activities and express your position to your legislative representatives. Write your commendations—they like orchids, too. Remember that under our system of government they are and remain exactly that—YOUR REPRESENTATIVE. Don't avoid jury duty. The jury system is one of the strong pillars of American system of government.

3. **Be Active in Opinion-Making Organizations**



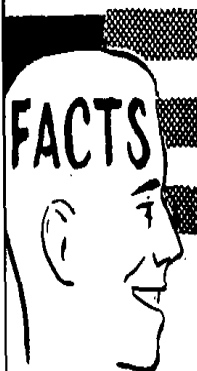
Communists and their secret allies infiltrate and work hard in every strata and subdivision of our society from small tenants' committees and P.T.A.s to churches, international unions, and powerful national organizations. They miss or pass up few opportunities to promote and advance the Communist Party line and Soviet foreign policy interests no matter how discouraging or tough the going may be. You cannot lick something with nothing. Unless *you* at least try to match their fervor and persistence by defending America against insidious subversion from within, the communists will continue to win the cold war right here at home BECAUSE THEY WORK WHILE YOU SLEEP.

4. *Become An Un-relentng Worker*



for sound Americanism. The United States, with all its admitted faults and failings, is still the hope and envy of the rest of the world. It still represents Utopia to millions of hopeless, hungry, and oppressed all over the globe. Don't be ashamed of being an American. Don't let defeatists, demoralizers and disparagers of your own country hold the floor unchallenged. Study your American history and constitutional government and *know* why this nation under God became what it is today. See that your schools at all levels inculcate sound understanding and appreciation of the priceless heritage that is ours by simple birthright.

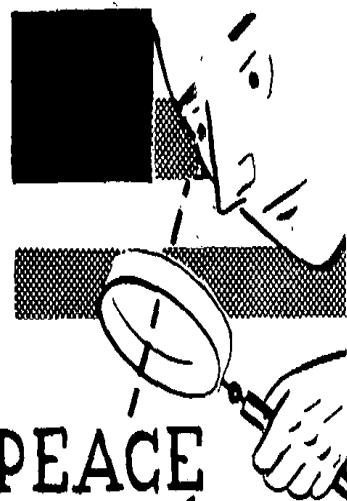
5. *Know Your Facts*



Be sure first that you know what you are talking about. Don't call anyone a "communist" even if you think you can prove it. Leave exposure and identification of subversives to properly constituted legislative committees. They employ experts, have subpoena and contempt powers, and their reports and findings are privileged. Unjustly calling a person a "communist" or subversive is now libelous in several states. Read, absorb, and distribute as widely as possible all government hearings and reports on communist activity. Report all suspected subversive activity to your nearest F.B.I. office.

6. *Look Before You Leap*

PEACE



Investigate before you invest your good name or organization's reputation in some outwardly laudable but otherwise unknown enterprise, cause, or movement. It may be very much OK. It may on the other hand be a cunningly disguised communist booby trap. Read carefully before you sign vague and "general welfare" petitions for "World Peace," "Unity" and other altruistic abstracts **WITHOUT KNOWING WHO IS PROMOTING THIS PARTICULAR PROJECT**. The mere presence of the signatures of individuals well and favorably known to you is no protection. Maybe they, too, signed without reading. Many innocent and perfectly patriotic Americans today find themselves compromised or embarrassed by affiliations or signatures made years ago in good faith apparently in behalf of some worthwhile cause or bona fide organization *which today have* turned out to have been ingeniously disguised communist fronts. **IF IN DOUBT—FIND OUT.**

PERSONALIZED

You may print your name, church, P.T.A., civic club, or company name, address and brief message on this full page.

DISTRIBUTE TO

Employees, Members, Customers,
Students, Friends, etc.

TOTAL COST

This Page Printed As Is

100	_____	\$ 2.00
500	_____	8.00
1,000	_____	12.50

— Personalized —

Imprinted With Your Message

1,000	_____	\$ 15.00
5,000	_____	65.00
10,000	_____	125.00
25,000	_____	250.00

Please Send Check With Order

ORDER FROM

Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
P. O. Box 6422, Houston 6, Texas

WHAT CAN STUDENTS DO?

TO COMBAT COMMUNISM



94-508-60

SHOULD YOUR SCHOOL ANTI-COMMUNISM OR DO THE STUDENTS OF YOUR SCHOOL

● Understand the **COMMUNIST THREAT?**

"Whether you like it or not, history is on our side. We will bury you."

— Nikita Khrushchev

● Know the **COMMUNIST BLUEPRINT FOR CONQUEST?**

"War to the hilt between Communism and Capitalism is inevitable. Today, of course, we are not strong enough to attack. Our time will come in twenty to thirty years. To win we shall need the element of surprise. The bourgeois will have to be put to sleep, so we shall begin by launching the most spectacular peace movement on record. There will be electrifying overtures and unheard of concessions. The Capitalist countries, stupid and decadent, will rejoice to cooperate in their own destruction. They will leap at another chance to be friends. As soon as their guard is down, we shall smash them with our clenched fist."

—Dimitry A. Manuilsky
Speech—1930

**ENCIRCLEMENT plus DEMORALIZATION
= SURRENDER**

If you think you are "too busy" to take action examine your life in the light of Hungary, Tibet, Poland, and Czechoslovakia. Just for one week prepare a 24 hour a day schedule sheet and keep track of your activities including sleeping, eating, studying, working, etc., and see if you can't rearrange the schedule to find some time to fulfill your responsibilities in this battle for the preservation of your freedom.

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF LIBERTY

"Our people must understand and recognize the enemy we face: his nature, objectives, tactics, strategy, who he is, and how he works in our midst everyday."

VICE ADMIRAL WALTER G. SCHINDLER
U.S.N. retired

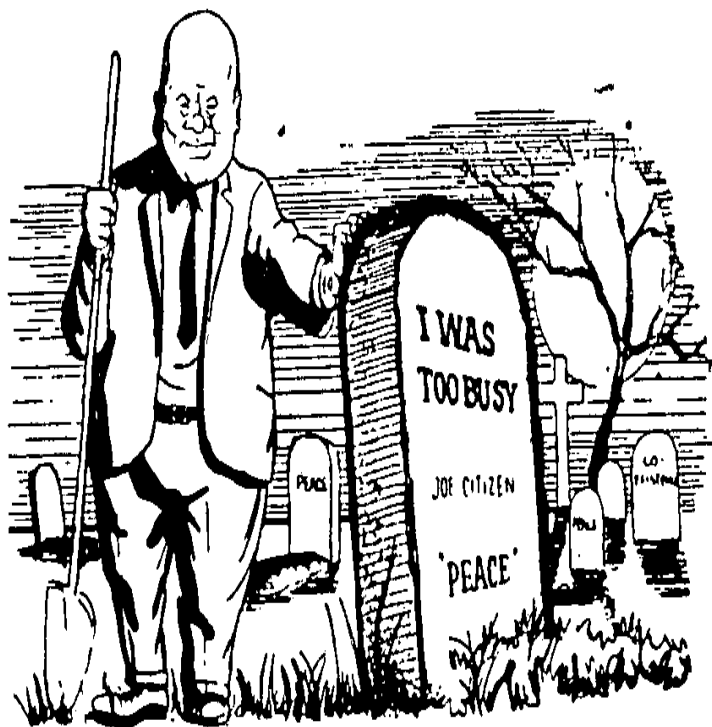
PERSONALIZED

You may procure these pamphlets with your advertisement on back cover—\$15.00 per 1000 postpaid. \$2.00 per 100 with standard cover. Please send check with order.

For other booklets in this series send a self-addressed, stamped envelope and request free copies of—

Communism—A Disease
Communism—A Religion
Communism—A Monopoly
Insurance Against Communism
What Can I Do?
Communism—A Conspiracy

Send Requests And Orders To
Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
P. O. Box 6422, Houston 6, Texas



"Whether you like it or not, history is on our side.

"WE WILL BURY YOU!"

—Nikita Khrushchev

The communist say their victory is certain because the average American is so

INTELLECTUALLY LAZY

INTOXICATED WITH ENTERTAINMENT

LIMITED IN HIS HORIZON

INHERENTLY SELFISH

That he won't have the conviction or dedication to do that which is necessary to stop them.

OL HAVE A PATRIOTIC, GANIZATION?

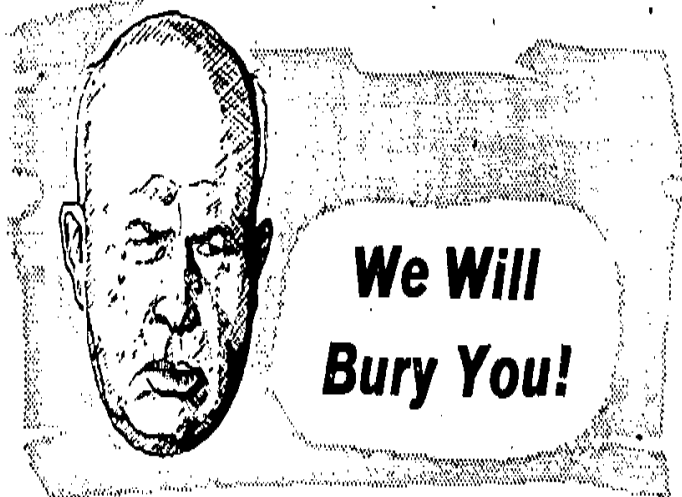
• Realize **COMMUNIST PROGRESS?**

1903	Bolshevism began	—	17
			Supporters
1917	Russian Revolution	—	40,000
			Revolutionists
1945	Major World Power	—	175,000,000
			Under control
1960	Epidemic Progress	—	1,000,000,000
			Slaves
?	World Enslavement	—	2,800,000,000
			Population

• Know the **COMMUNIST TIMETABLE?**

In 1953 Mao-Tse-Tung and Joseph Stalin, according to reliable reports, in their last conference, expressed the belief that it would take two five year plans to consolidate their strength in the far east and two more five year plans to encircle and degenerate the United States, resulting in their surrender without an Atomic Hydrogen War, making the tentative date for World Conquest ABOUT THE YEAR

1973



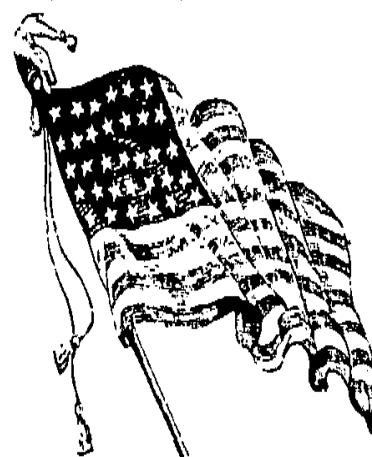
Never before through the annals of history has such a brutal and tyrannical force expanded so rapidly in so little time as world communism.

The perimeter of freedom grows smaller and smaller each year. So rapid is this progress, that the emerging generation of Americans must now hold the balance between freedom or slavery, democracy or communism. The challenge is hereby extended to every patriotic American youth to help defend our cherished, God given freedoms, and to embark on an extensive study of the essential elements of our American heritage, the advantages of the free capitalistic economy, and the deceitful character of atheistic, materialistic communism.

American youth now stands, with the entire world, at the "crossroad of history" and bears, largely upon itself, the future of mankind.

STUDENT INFORMATION PACKETS

In an effort to provide further information to students, the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade has compiled a Student Packet, which includes a Study Group Manual, a Meeting Manual, further tape and film listings, copies of the midget missiles and penny projectiles, samples of other literature, etc. The Student Information Packets may be obtained by sending requests along with \$1.00 per packet to the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, P. O. Box 66422, Houston, Texas.



"We can defeat Communist ideology and, at the same time, reinforce the structure of our own democracy by combined process of exposure and education."

J. Edgar Hoover
Director, F.B.I.

**TRAINING LEADERS FOR VICTORY OVER
COMMUNISM CAN BEGIN IN
YOUR OWN SCHOOL!!**

LITERATURE AVAILABLE

SAMPLE LISTING

Available from the
Christian Anti-Communism Crusade:

MIDGET MISSILES —

Communism—A Conspiracy—W. P. Strube, Jr.
Communism—A Disease—Dr. Fred C. Schwarz
Communism—A Monopoly—W. P. Strube, Jr.
Communism—A Religion—W. P. Strube, Jr.
Insurance Against Communism—

Dr. Fred C. Schwarz

What Can I Do To Combat Communism

100—\$2.00 500—\$8.00 1,000—\$12.50

(Minimum quantity per title — 100)

(Titles may be assorted for quantity price)

Back cover personalized with your own
message — \$15.00 per 1,000

PENNY PROJECTILES —

Brainwashing With Ink	Academic Freedom
Peace or Victory	It Can Happen Here
University of Murder	Hangman's Noose

100 — \$1.00 1,000 — \$8.00

(Titles may be assorted for Quantity Price)

(Minimum quantity per title — 100)

PICTORIAL PROJECTILE —

This is a 32 page, 4 color "Comic Book" ..\$.25
explaining communist ideology. Excellent
for students, Sunday School classes, etc.

100 — \$10.00	500 — \$40.00
250 — 22.50	1,000 — 75.00

Back cover personalized with your own
message — \$90.00 per 1,000

For Government publications list: Write the
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington
25 D. C.



YOUTH'S KEY TO PATRIOTIC ACTION ...AND SURVIVAL!

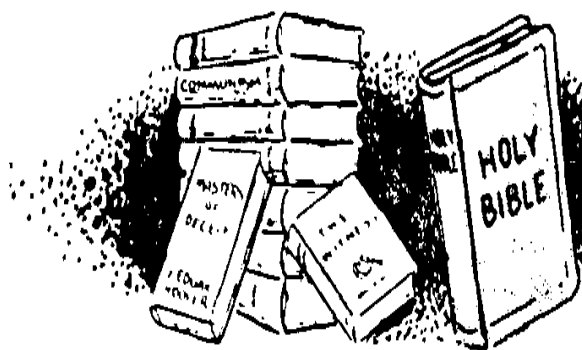
1. Understand the responsibility of American citizenship.

— Freedom is not every man's right, but instead every man's responsibility. —

2. Understand the moral and ethical values of the American system, which are based on the Truth of the Word of God.

"If you continue in my word, then are you my disciples indeed and you shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free."

(John 8:31, 32)



3. Know the CITIZEN'S CODE OF CONDUCT or a similar patriotic code of conduct for Victory Over Communism.

CITIZEN'S CODE OF CONDUCT

"I will never forget that I am an American Citizen, responsible for my actions, and dedicated to the principles that made my country free. I will Trust in God and in the United States of America."

STUDENT TAPES

The following set of tapes is especially designed for use where time is limited. Each message is approximately 15 minutes in length.

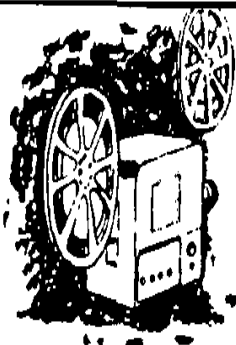


Subject	Speaker
What is Communism?.....	Dr. Fred C. Schwarz
Communist Blueprint for World Conquest.....	W. P. Strube, Jr.
Philosophy of Communism....	Dr. Fred C. Schwarz
Peaceful Co-Existence.....	W. P. Strube, Jr.
Where Do We Stand?.....	W. P. Strube, Jr.
Communism, A Criminal Conspiracy.....	Herbert Philbrick
Cybernetic Warfare.....	Herbert Philbrick
Dialectical Materialism.....	Dr. Fred C. Schwarz
Communist Morality.....	Dr. Fred C. Schwarz
Communism A Religion.....	W. P. Strube, Jr.
Why Do Students Succumb to Communism?.....	W. P. Strube, Jr.
What Can We Do?.....	W. P. Strube, Jr.

This complete set is recorded on three, five-inch reels at a speed of 3¾ IPS. Messages are not available individually. Complete set, \$6.00. Order the "Student Tapes" from the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, P. O. Box 66422, Houston 6, Texas.

FILMS AVAILABLE

SAMPLE LISTING



Title — 16mm sound films Producer

Crimson

Shadow Christian Anti-Communism Crusade

Dead Men on Furlough World Vision Inc.

Red Plague Harding College

A Look at Socialism Harding College

A Look at Capitalism Harding College

Security and Freedom Harding College

American Responsibility

of Citizenship Harding College

Communist Blueprint for Conquest U. S. Army

Communist Weapon of Allure U. S. Army

My Latvia United World

Communist Encirclement National Educ. Prog.

Films Available — Freewill Offering or
Rental Basis

*Action without knowledge breeds
confusion and chaos.*

THE AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE



POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC RIGHTS

WHICH PROTECT THE DIGNITY AND
FREEDOM OF THE INDIVIDUAL

- Right to worship God in one's own way.
- Right to free speech and press.
- Right to assemble.
- Right to petition for grievances.
- Right to privacy in our homes.
- Right of habeas corpus — no excessive bail.
- Right to trial by jury — innocent till proved guilty.
- Right to move about freely at home and abroad.
- Right to own private property.
- Right to free elections and personal secret ballot.
- Right to work in callings and localities of our choice.
- Right to bargain with our employees and employers.
- Right to go into business, compete, make a profit.
- Right to bargain for goods and services in a free market.
- Right to contract about our affairs.
- Right to the service of government as a protector and referee.
- Right to freedom from arbitrary government regulation and control.

CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT

DESIGNED TO

SERVE THE PEOPLE

FUNDAMENTAL BELIEF IN GOD



"... I am convinced that we can do far more to meet the threat of international Communism if the people of this country truly understand the nature and purposes of Communism, its

objectives, and the means the Communist leaders are using to accomplish their aims...

"We have to deal, not with mere conspiracy, but with genuine revolutionary fervor.

"These men disseminate ideas, and ideas must be met by sounder and more satisfying ideals, not merely by force..."

"We need far and wide in this country more education on the whole history of the Communist movement."

Allen W. Dulles, Director
Central Intelligence Agency
(Aug. 22, 1960)

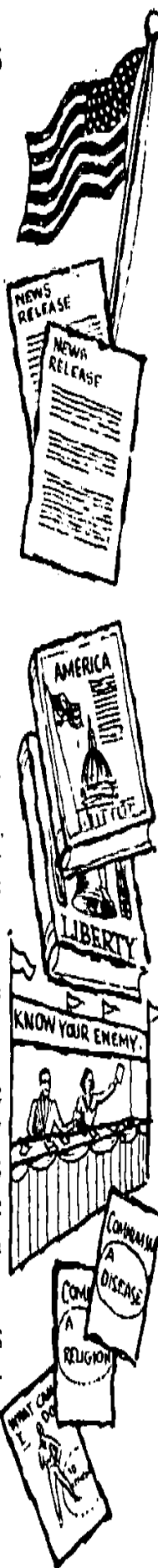
The following is an account of the activities of various patriotic American youth groups that did "DO MORE" to help meet the threat of communism.

The "Political Science Club" of one high school in Wisconsin has progressed to the

SUGGESTED CLUB PROJECTS

1. Place an American flag in each classroom.
2. Mail news releases to the local newspapers concerning the activity and membership of the organization. This will help to create local interest which may spread to other schools in the area.
3. Sell Patriotic bookcovers to the student body.
4. Have a booth at school fairs and carnivals. Sell anti-communism pamphlets and books; perhaps show a film.
5. Distribute "midget missiles" in the community. These can be printed with the club name on the back page for \$15.00 per thousand. (See P. 19.)
6. Place books exposing communism in the school library.
7. Initiate a "study group" for the more interested students. A "study group" requires more time than is available at school meetings. These meetings are usually held in a private home.

Further details of these activities are contained in the Student Information Packet. (See P. 20.)





Material for meetings can be obtained from various sources, including the school district. (See pages 17, 18, and 19.) Meetings should be planned and well advertised as to whether they will feature a film, a tape recording, or a speaker. Have an active planning committee!



"NEWS LETTER"

In some schools, student groups have initiated a monthly "news letter," a small mimeographed sheet which gives basic information about the communist conspiracy, club news and activities, etc. It is delivered to club members through their respective homerooms. Anti-communism pamphlets are often included with the "news letter." Approximately ten pieces of such literature can be supplied throughout the school year to each student for as little as fifteen cents. (See LITERATURE, P. 19.) The "news letter" is a great stimulator of interest.

point that it is now putting out a "Truth" newspaper once a month and making copies available to other similar patriotic youth groups around the country at a nominal fee.



Students in California started a group called "The Torchbearers" that is now spreading throughout the United States, with interest developing in Florida, Louisiana, New York, and Texas. The Torchbearers' pledge states, "As a member of the Torchbearers, I _____, reaffirm my love and loyalty to God and my country. I promise to do all in my power to preserve the Constitution of the United States, to fight for it if necessary, and to be ever grateful for the freedom it has given me. I accept the Torch of Liberty, and pledge to myself the responsibility to keep its fire of freedom forever alight. Article 1, Section 3 of their Constitution states: "The purposes of the organization shall be:

"To study and learn our American ideals, culture, and heritage;

"How we may help preserve them, and to disseminate the knowledge to others;

"To learn the working procedures of our Republic and to keep ourselves informed on issues that face it;

"To keep ourselves informed on issues of local importance;

"To prepare ourselves to be good citizens;

"To encourage patriotism and develop love of our country in all persons with whom we come in contact."



In a Texas high school, "Teens Against Communism" recently sponsored a "Freedom Seminar." Holding sessions for four consecutive Thursday nights, they presented a planned program of films and lectures by well-known speakers. The

whole community was invited. Average attendance — 500!

In a Louisiana junior high school, "Youth for America" is a club for students who are banded together to learn more about communism to enable them to be better able to combat and defeat this menace in the United States. Their big objective after gaining fundamental knowledge of the enemy is to prepare themselves to become better citizens, thereby helping to insure their freedom



A copy of "The Communist Mind," an informative report before the House Committee on Un-American Activities by Dr. Fred C. Schwarz, President of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, can be obtained for every member of the

student body. The document is free in any quantity to school and church groups. Send requests to the Allen-Bradley Co., Milwaukee, Wisconsin. — This is excellent material to hand to each student leaving the school auditorium, after an informative program about communism.

REGULAR MEETINGS

The success of regular meetings is vital. The basic information so necessary for victory over communism will be presented. Regular club meetings should be held at least twice each month, before or after school. These meetings should be formally opened and closed by the club chairman or president. They should always be opened with a prayer and the Pledge of Allegiance to the flag of the United States. The length of these meetings will determine the type of program.

Select a name for your organization similar to these, which are in use by high school groups:

"YOUTH FOR AMERICA" "THE MESSENGERS OF TRUTH"
"THE LAMPLIGHTERS"
"THE PATRIOTISM SOCIETY"
"SURVIVAL OVER COMMUNISM,"
"TEENS AGAINST COMMUNISM"
"AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM"

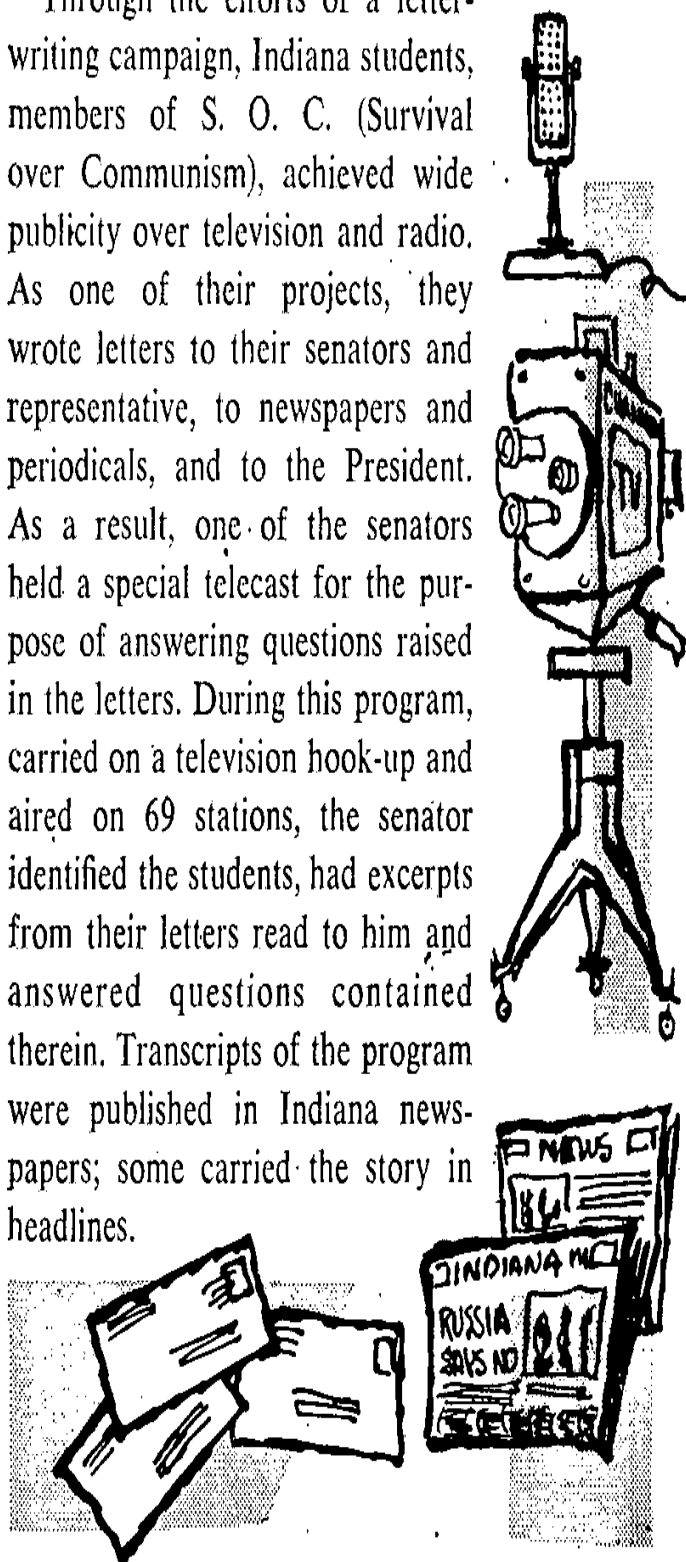
HOW TO DEVELOP INTEREST

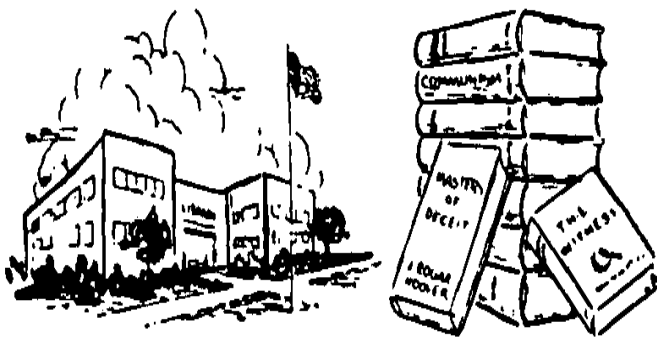
One of the first actions that the group should take is — stimulate interest throughout the whole student body. This can be accomplished by arranging for a well-versed speaker on anti-communism to speak to the student body. In the event that a speaker is not available, an informative film exposing communism should be shown to the student body. Communist Encirclement, The Crimson Shadow, etc. (See FILMS, P. 17)

Now enough interest has been created to initiate a productive membership campaign, accompanied with an adequate explanation of the purposes and activities of the organization. If possible, a "membership table" should be placed in the school cafeteria that same day. Memberships can be taken during lunch periods. Usually, club activities will require the collection of a nominal membership fee.

for the future. Beyond this, their stated purposes include, "WE HOPE TO HAVE SOME INFLUENCE UPON OUR ELDERS AND TO REMIND THEM OF THEIR OBLIGATIONS AS CITIZENS."

Through the efforts of a letter-writing campaign, Indiana students, members of S. O. C. (Survival over Communism), achieved wide publicity over television and radio. As one of their projects, they wrote letters to their senators and representative, to newspapers and periodicals, and to the President. As a result, one of the senators held a special telecast for the purpose of answering questions raised in the letters. During this program, carried on a television hook-up and aired on 69 stations, the senator identified the students, had excerpts from their letters read to him and answered questions contained therein. Transcripts of the program were published in Indiana newspapers; some carried the story in headlines.





EDUCATION

1. Have you obtained study material from U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., to give you facts and information for intelligent action?

— —
Yes No

2. Have you read Dr. Fred C. Schwarz's books on communism? (You can order from Christian Anti-Communism Crusade.)

— —
Yes No

3. Have you visited your local library to obtain books; such as "Masters of Deceit" by J. Edgar Hoover; "The Witness" by Whitaker Chambers and the writings of such men as Edward Hunter, Herb Philbrick, Cleon Skousen, and Louis Budenz, Dr. Fred Schwarz and many others?

— —
Yes No



"For those who want to understand Communism, we prescribe, not a 15 day trip to Russia, but 15 days in a Library studying the Communist conspiracy"
—American Bar Association

4. Have you delivered a set of Dr. Schwarz's books to your neighbor, business associate, church missionaries, and other friends in an endeavor to broaden their education on the subject?

Yes No

5. Have you ordered any of Dr. Fred Schwarz's speeches before The Texas Legislature prepared to be used as envelope stuffers, distributed as tracts, etc.? (\$15.00 per M imprinted with your name and brief message; \$2.00 per C standard message. Please send check with order)

Yes No

6. Have you given a copy of "Masters of Deceit" by J. Edgar Hoover or "You Can Trust the Communists" by Dr. Fred Schwarz as a gift to a member of your family, or to a friend for their birthday anniversary, at Christmas, for graduation, or similar occasion?

— — —
Yes No



"All That Is Necessary for the Triumph of Evil Is for Good Men To Do Nothing." Edmund Burke

THE LAST FOUR LETTERS IN AMERICAN ARE STILL . . .



I CAN!

Some adults scoff at what youth can do, overlooking the historical facts of David and Goliath, as recorded in I Samuel chapter 17, who realized that "the battle is the Lord's." Another well known group of militant youth of Biblical history included Daniel who was thrown to the lions and Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, whose faith in the Lord was revealed when King Nebuchadnezzar said, "Lo, I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire; and they have no hurt; and the form of the fourth is like the Son of God." (Daniel 3:25)

Patriotic American Youth can accomplish great things when they stand for Truth.

"Our people must understand and recognize the enemy we face: his nature, objectives, tactics, strategy, who he is, and how he works in our midst everyday."

Vice Admiral Walter G. Schindler
U. S. N. Ret.

Patriotic youth groups are springing up in schools all across the country. The following is designed to present helpful hints to those anxious to organize such a group.

Conditions are different in each school. What students in some schools can do, others will find difficult. Therefore, we urge that this booklet be read carefully, and that the suggestions contained herein are acted upon so far as possible.

HOW TO BEGIN

Locate other students who might be interested and who realize the need for a basic understanding of the enemies' strategy, tactics, and objectives. The first rule of survival —

KNOW YOUR ENEMY.

Together with interested students, meet with a teacher or teachers who are willing to serve as club sponsors. Some matters to be discussed: purpose of the club, a tentative program for the current semester, how to acquire recognition from the school administration, club name, and membership policy.

PERSONALIZED

You may print your name, church, P.T.A., civic club, or company name, address and brief message on this full page.

DISTRIBUTE TO

Employees, Members, Customers,
Students, Friends, etc.

TOTAL COST

This Page Printed As Is

100	_____	\$ 2.00
500	_____	8.00
1,000	_____	12.50

— Personalized —

Imprinted With Your Message

1,000	_____	\$ 15.00
5,000	_____	65.00
10,000	_____	125.00
25,000	_____	250.00

Please Send Check With Order

ORDER FROM

Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
P. O. Box 6422, Houston 6, Texas

WHAT CAN I DO?



TO COMBAT
COMMUNISM

Communist plan for

COMMUNIST THREAT

"Whether you like it or not, history is on our side. We will bury you."

—Nikita Khrushchev

COMMUNIST BLUEPRINT:

"War to the hilt between Communism and Capitalism is inevitable. Today, of course, we are not strong enough to attack. Our time will come in twenty to thirty years. To win we shall need the element of surprise. The bourgeois will have to be put to sleep, so we shall begin by launching the most spectacular peace movement on record. There will be electrifying overtures and unheard of concessions. The Capitalist countries, stupid and decadent, will rejoice to cooperate in their own destruction. They will leap at another chance to be friends. As soon as their guard is down, we shall smash them with our clenched fist."

—Dimitry A. Manuilsky
Speech—1930

**ENCIRCLEMENT plus DEMORALIZATION
= SURRENDER**

If you think you are "too busy" to take action, examine your life in the light of Hungary, Tibet, Poland, and Czechoslovakia. Just for one week prepare a 24 hour a day schedule sheet and keep track of your activities including sleeping, eating, working, etc., and see if you can't rearrange the schedule to find some time to fulfill your responsibilities in this battle for the preservation of your freedom.

**ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS
THE PRICE OF LIBERTY**

CITIZEN'S CODE OF CONDUCT

"I will never forget that I am an American Citizen, responsible for my actions, and dedicated to the principles that made my country free. I will Trust in God and in the United States of America."

PERSONALIZED

You may procure these pamphlets with your advertisement on back cover—\$15.00 per 1000 postpaid. \$2.00 per 100 with standard cover. Please send check with order.

For other booklets in this series send a self-addressed, stamped envelope and request free copies of—

Communism—A Disease
Communism—A Religion
Communism—A Monopoly
Insurance Against Communism

Send Requests And Orders To
Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
P. O. Box 6422, Houston 6, Texas

WORLD CONQUEST

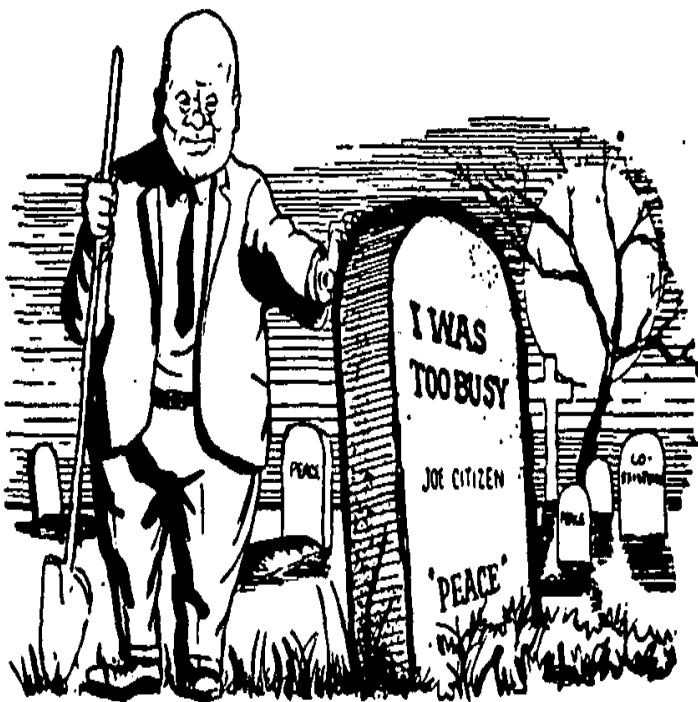
COMMUNIST PROGRESS

1903	Bolshevism began	—	17
			Supporters
1917	Russian Revolution	—	40,000
			Revolutionists
1945	Major World Power	—	175,000,000
			Under control
1960	Epidemic Progress	—	1,000,000,000
			Slaves
?	World Enslavement	—	2,800,000,000
			Population

COMMUNIST TIMETABLE:

In 1953 Mao-Tse-Tung and Joseph Stalin, according to reliable reports, in their last conference, expressed the belief that it would take two five year plans to consolidate their strength in the far east and two more five year plans to encircle and degenerate the United States, resulting in their surrender without an Atomic Hydrogen War, making the tentative date for World Conquest ABOUT THE YEAR

1973



"WE WILL BURY YOU!"

—Nikita Khrushchev

The communist say their victory is certain
because the average American is so

INTELLECTUALLY LAZY

INTOXICATED WITH ENTERTAINMENT

LIMITED IN HIS HORIZON

INHERENTLY SELFISH

That he won't have the conviction or dedication to do that which is necessary to stop them.

Strategy & Tactics for

CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM CRUSADE.

ALTERNATIVES

1. Atomic Annihilation
2. Surrender
3. Victory over Communism without War

REQUIREMENTS FOR VICTORY

Ⓟ People

Ⓚ Knowledge

Ⓜ Motivation

Ⓟ+Ⓚ-Ⓜ=Pessimism

Ⓟ-Ⓚ+Ⓜ=Fanaticism

Ⓟ+Ⓚ+Ⓜ=Victory



*Action without knowledge breeds
confusion and chaos.*

12, 1953 in Waterloo, Iowa

by U. S. Treasury Dept.
1956

President: Fred C. Schwarz, M.D.
Physician and Surgeon, Sydney, Australia
One of the world's leading authorities on
Communist ideology

Vice President: George Westcott, M.D.
Physician and Surgeon,
Ypsilanti, Michigan
formerly Medical Missionary to Africa

Vice President: Robert Sackett, Morris
Printing Company, Waterloo, Iowa

Vice President: Jim D. Colbert, B.D.
Missionary Director Christian
Anti-Communism Crusade

Secretary: W. P. Strube, Jr., President
Mid-American Life Insurance Company,
Houston, Texas

Offices: Long Beach, California (P. O. Box 890)
San Francisco, California (582 Market St.)
Houston, Texas (P. O. Box 6422)
Sydney, Australia (142 Concord Rd.)

Affiliated works: Formosa, Korea, Japan,
India, Africa, Philippines, South America

* Financial Abbreviated report furnished upon request.
Statements: C.P.A. Audit available for observation.

Now... BEGIN!

Victory over Communism

1. Procure one tape, borrow tape recorder.
2. Invite friends for "coffee and doughnuts" and play tape. Distribute free literature available.
3. Schedule organizational meeting.
4. Second meeting: select name, chairman, secretary, and listen to tape. Establish telephone committee.
5. Write U.S. Government printing office requesting your name be added to the mail list for new issues and for listing plus a listing on all available material on Anti-Communism.
6. Each participant write Allen-Bradley Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, for 25 free copies "The Communist Mind" for distribution. (P.S.: Write individual thank you letters to Allen-Bradley Co. after receiving material for their contribution to freedom.)
7. Procure 1000 of this "What Can I Do?" pamphlets with your study group advertisement on back cover, and distribute to your community to help form other groups. (1000 with your ad \$15.00 post-paid. Please send check with order.)

Order From

Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
P. O. Box 6422, Houston 6, Texas

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Our strength is not in UNITY, as one united group can be easily infiltrated, subverted or smeared. We need 10,000 "American Fronts"!

Mobilize Multiple Motivations

Lenin started in 1903 with but 17 dedicated supporters. Ten thousand groups of 17 each (170,000) matching the dedication of the Communist and armed with the truth of God, even at this late hour, could change our nation's defensive position to an offensive force and ultimate VICTORY.

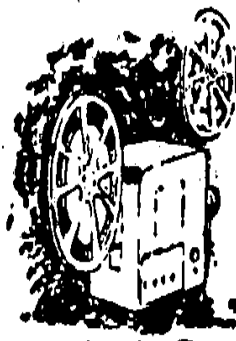


*Freedom is not every man's right, but
instead every man's Responsibility!*

HERE IS A
SPECIFIC
PROGRAM
OF

ACTION!

TO COMBAT COMMUNISM



FILM LIBRARY

over 50 available

SAMPLE LISTING

Title-16mm sound films Producer

Crimson Shadow

Christian Anti-Communism Crusade

Dead Men on Furlough... World Vision Inc.

Red Plague..... World Vision Inc.

A Look at Socialism..... Harding College

A Look at Capitalism..... Harding College

Security and Freedom..... Harding College

American Responsibility

of Citizenship..... Harding College

Communist

Blueprint for Conquest.... U. S. Army

Communist Weapon of Allure.. U. S. Army

The Hucksters..... U. S. Navy

Slide and strip film with tape recording

Communism on

the Map.. National Education Program

Communist Blueprint for Conquest

Christian Anti-Communism Crusade

Films Available-Freewill Offering

or Rental Basis



TAPE LIBRARY

—over 300 hours available

SAMPLE LISTING

"Communist
Doctrines" Dr. Fred C. Schwarz

"Communist
Thought Control" Herbert Philbrick

"Communism
in Government" Richard Arens

"Brainwashing,
Personal Experience" Rev. Leslie Millin

"I Was A Slave In Russia" John Noble

"Subversion in U.S.A." Martin Dies

"Communism
in Education" W. Cleon Skousen

"Communism
in Foreign Affairs" Walter Judd

"Brainwashing Techniques" Edward Hunter

"P.O.W.
Indoctrination" Major William Mayer

"We Are At War" Adm. Walter Schindler

"Communism
in China" Rev. C. S. Dunker, C.M.

"Communist
Expansion" Dr. Anthony Bouscaren

"What Can I Do?" W. P. Strube, Jr.

Public Service Radio Tapes Also Available

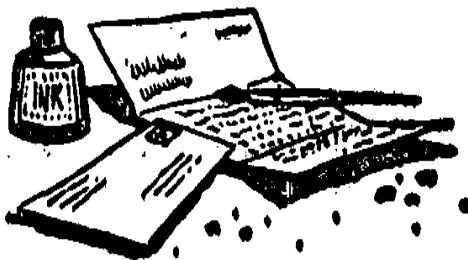
Tapes (Two, one hour messages) \$5.00 per tape

POLITICAL

CHURCH

EDUCATION

CIVIC



HOW TO BEGIN

1. Have you completed the necessary registration required to enable you to vote?

— —
Yes No

2. Did you go to a precinct meeting this year?

— —
Yes No

3. Did you vote intelligently in all of the primaries, runoff, and general elections this year

— —
Yes No



Unfortunately, actions are not generally taken in our governmental headquarters based on what is right and wrong, but instead on what is politically expedient.

Action without knowledge breeds confusion and chaos. Once this is realized, education on the true nature of Communism becomes the first logical step to victory.

The Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, a non-profit, tax exempt organization having as its foundational structure evangelism, education, and dedication has created a "Local Study Group Program" as the vehicle for knowledge followed by intelligent action.

Over 300 hours of tape recorded lectures and films are available from the Crusade at a nominal cost featuring some of the leading experts in the world. Typical listings follow on pages 18 and 19. The material covered starts with Communist philosophy and carries the student through to Communist activities in foreign and economic affairs as well as in our everyday life. These tapes and films are in use in public schools, churches, civic clubs, homes, military units, as well as in radio and television programming. Manuals are available on request giving detailed listings of material and suggestions on formation of a study group (price \$.50) plus a meeting manual (price \$.50) outlining the program schedule, objectives, and ultimate goals.

WHERE TO BE

Freedom will only win if every American who reads this makes his decision NOW to accept his individual responsibility to take effective, positive action for the preservation of freedom.

"We can defeat Communist ideology and, at the same time, reinforce the structure of our own democracy by the combined process of exposure and education."

J. EDGAR HOOVER
Director, F.B.I.

"Our people must understand and recognize the enemy we face: his nature, objectives, tactics, strategy, who he is, and how he works in our midst everyday."

VICE ADMIRAL WALTER G. SCHINDLER
U.S.N. retired

POLITICAL

4. Have you written your Senator and Congressman in Washington during the past 60 days?

— —
Yes No

5. Have you contacted in person or written your State Legislator in the past 60 days?

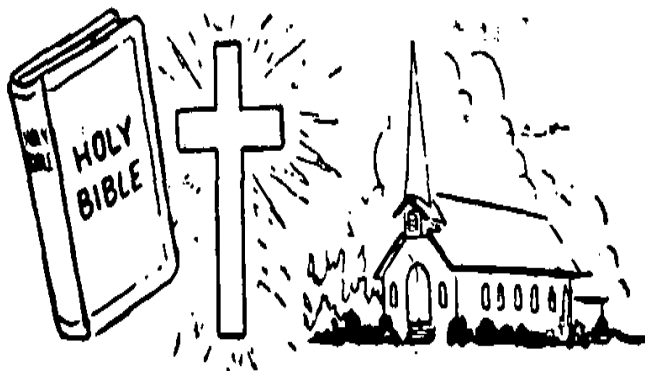
— —
Yes No

6. Can you intelligently discuss the voting record of your senators and representatives on Major Bills in the last or present legislative session?

— —
Yes No



Bad Politicians Are Elected by
Good People That Stay Home!



CIVIC

1. Do you take an active part in your church?

— —
Yes No

2. Are you regularly and systematically studying and memorizing God's word, the Bible, as you would study physics, chemistry, etc?

— —
Yes No

3. Have you written a Missionary of your church in the past 30 days that you might be enlightened as to the Missionary opportunities as well as to display an interest in the Missionaries work?

— —
Yes No

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
"Study to show thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth." II Tim. 2:15

4. Have you offered to speak or write an article to disseminate the information you know to your civic club, church group, sorority, fraternity, etc.?

— —
Yes No

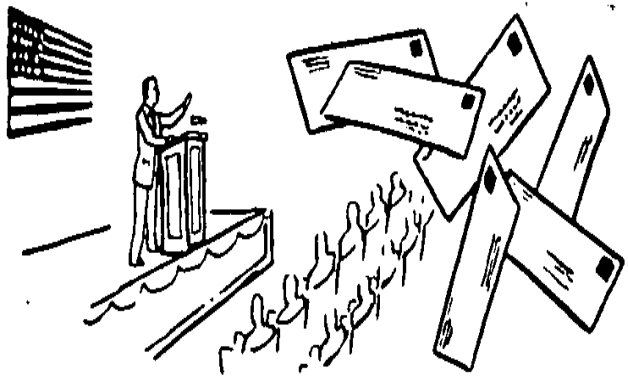
5. Does the civic group to which you belong give primacy to the human and spiritual rather than the material values of life? Do they by precept and example endeavor to develop a more intelligent, aggressive and serviceable citizenship?

— —
Yes No

6. Would you consider organizing a neighborhood study group to use tape recordings and films of some of the world's outstanding authorities on the subject to gain the knowledge for intelligent action?

— —
Yes No

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Write to the Crusade for a Manual to Assist You in the Formation of a Study Group.



CHURCH

1. Have you arranged for the review of a Pro-American and Anti-Communism book before your civic club, P.T.A., women's club, etc.?

— —
Yes No

2. Have you written a letter to the editor of magazines and newspapers that print such letters, to disseminate important information not normally carried in regular press service?

— —
Yes No

3. Have you assisted in the bringing of a nationally prominent Pro-American and Anti-Communism speaker to your city for a speaking engagement or seminar?

— —
Yes No



Write to the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade for information as to how to plan such a seminar in your city.

4. Have you recently prayed for a specific Missionary for a specific need?

— —
Yes No

5. Did you make a contribution designated for use in church's Foreign Missionary program last month?

— —
Yes No

6. Would you like to support a full time worker dedicated to Christian Anti-Communism work in India for \$15.00 per month?

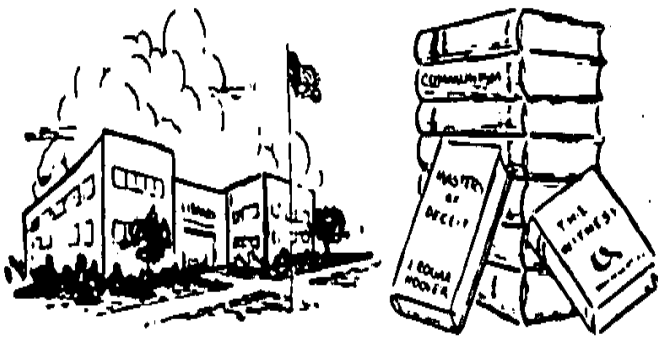
— —
Yes No

Basic Battleground

God	vs. Anti-God
Spiritual Values	vs. Material Values
Heaven	vs. Hell
Christ	vs. Satan



"Go Ye Into All the World and Preach the Gospel to Every Creature" Mark 16:15



EDUCATION

1. Have you obtained study material from U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., to give you facts and information for intelligent action?

— —
Yes No

2. Have you read Dr. Fred C. Schwarz's books on communism? (You can order from Christian Anti-Communism Crusade.)

— —
Yes No

3. Have you visited your local library to obtain books; such as "Masters of Deceit" by J. Edgar Hoover; "The Witness" by Whitaker Chambers and the writings of such men as Edward Hunter, Herb Philbrick, Cleon Skousen, and Louis Budenz, Dr. Fred Schwarz and many others?

— —
Yes No



"For those who want to understand Communism, we prescribe, not a 15 day trip to Russia, but 15 days in a Library studying the Communist conspiracy"
—American Bar Association

4. Have you delivered a set of Dr. Schwarz's books to your neighbor, business associate, church missionaries, and other friends in an endeavor to broaden their education on the subject?

Yes No

5. Have you ordered any of Dr. Fred Schwarz's speeches before The Texas Legislature prepared to be used as envelope stuffers, distributed as tracts, etc.? (\$15.00 per M imprinted with your name and brief message; \$2.00 per C standard message. Please send check with order)

Yes No

6. Have you given a copy of "Masters of Deceit" by J. Edgar Hoover or "You Can Trust the Communists" by Dr. Fred Schwarz as a gift to a member of your family, or to a friend for their birthday anniversary, at Christmas, for graduation, or similar occasion?

— — — —
Yes No



"All That Is Necessary for the Triumph of Evil Is for Good Men To Do Nothing." Edmund Burke

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/5/62

FROM : SAC, OMAHA (94-500) (RUC)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

RADIO KQAL-FM
OMAHA, NEBRASKA
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS). JMM
BUDED 1/8/61

RADIO STATION

Re Bureau airtel to Omaha dated 12/28/61.

[REDACTED] 1630 City National Bank Building,
Omaha, Nebraska, was contacted by SA [REDACTED] on
January 5, 1962. [REDACTED] of an FM radio
station which provides recorded music to various business
concerns in the city.

Receipt of his letter to Mr. CARTHA DE LOACH,
Assistant Director, dated December 28, 1961, was acknowledged
and [REDACTED] was advised that neither the Director, nor the
FBI has ever given an endorsement to Dr. FREDERICK C. SCHWARZ,
or to the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade. It was explained
to [REDACTED] that the FBI is strictly an investigative agency,
and the FBI's jurisdiction and responsibility does not extend
to furnishing comments, evaluations, characterizations,
clearances, or non-clearances of any individual, organization,
or publication. [REDACTED] said he fully understood the reasons
for the above stated policy. He said he was confident in
his own mind that the FBI had not endorsed a Dr. SCHWARZ,
or the above mentioned crusade, and his main purpose in writing
was merely to secure confirmation of this opinion.

② - Bureau
① - Omaha
EVK: jkh
(3)

REC-65
EX-105

RECEIVED FBI

JAN 8 1962

CRIME RESEARCH JMM

51 JAN 18 1962

JAN 8 1962

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 1/10/62

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: RADIO KQAL-FM
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

X RADIO STATION

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

b6
b7CBACKGROUND:

By letter December 22 to Assistant Director DeLoach, related that Dr. Frederick C. Schwarz held a Christian Anti-Communist Crusade rally in Omaha on November 16, 1961. Some of Schwarz's backers inferred that he was recommended by either the Director or the FBI. asked for the FBI's evaluations of the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade and Dr. Schwarz. By airtel of 12/28, SAC, Omaha was instructed to contact and inform him that neither the FBI nor the Director has ever given an endorsement to Dr. Schwarz or his group.

RESULTS OF FIELD CONTACT:

By letter 1/5/62, SAC, Omaha advised that was contacted on that date, at which time his letter to Assistant Director DeLoach was acknowledged. He was advised that neither the Director nor the FBI has ever given an endorsement to Dr. Schwarz or the Christian Anti-Communist Crusade. He also was informed that the FBI is strictly an investigative agency and we do not provide comments, evaluations, or characterizations, clearance or nonclearance of any individual, organization or publication. fully understood these reasons and was confident in his own mind that the FBI did not endorse Dr. Schwarz or his Crusade but merely wanted to secure confirmation of his opinion.

b6
b7CRECOMMENDATION:

For information.

REC- 65

JMM:jrb
(3)

EX-105

94-50868-253

4 JAN 12 1962

51 JAN 18 1962

CRIME RESEARCH

REC-8 94-50868-254

January 11, 1962

EX 104

b6
b7C

Box 548
Portales, New Mexico

Dear

I have received your letter of January 4, 1962, and it was good of you to write as you did. I certainly appreciate your generous comments concerning my administration of the FBI and your interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit."

With respect to your inquiry, the FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. In view of the foregoing, I am unable to comment as you requested.

It is always reassuring to hear from citizens who demonstrate an awareness of the evils of communism and who desire to combat this threat to our freedoms. In view of your concern, enclosed is some material on the menace of communism I hope will be of assistance.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 5

JAN 11 1962

COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5)

What You Can Do To Fight Communism
Internal Security Statement 4-17-61
4-1-61 LEB Introduction
One Nation's Response To Communism
The Communist Party Line

BS:jse

(3)

F B I

NOTE: next page

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

REC'D-READING ROOM

JAN 11 10 21 AM '62

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. The Cross and Flag is the official organ of the Christian Nationalist Crusade (CNC) and is published by Gerald L. K. Smith. CNC is an extremely anti-Negro and anti-Semitic organization and has been the subject of Bureau investigation. Department advised in 1957 that activities of CNC were not such to bring it within purview of Executive Order 10450. CNC is also known as Christian Nationalist Party of America. Smith, who is Director of CNC, has been investigated for sedition in the past. (62-43818)

Portales, New Mexico
January 4, 1962

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

J. Edgar Hoover
Director of the F. B. I.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Recently I read your book "Masters of Deceit" after reading it, I had a great desire to find out more about communism. Since then I have so much literature on different organizations and communism that I do not know which to believe or which road to follow.

I have pamphlets distributed by the John Birch Society; a monthly magazine "The Cross and The Flay", founded by Gerald L. K. Smith; also I have the opportunity to study with a group organized through "Christian Anti-Communism Crusade" headed by Dr. Fred Schwarz; I feel that this group is not so radical but again I do not know. Is this the right road?

I feel that a person needs to study and know as much as possible about communism, wake up and realize the real danger we are living in, but I do not believe in being radical, hence causing a panic thus creating a situation that the communist could take full advantage.

I have faith in our government and our country as my Grandfather when he filed on the barren land of New Mexico in 1906, enduring hardships and poverty to build a new country in which to live. I wish to help preserve this liberty of freedom which our forefathers fought to achieve.

I know, indeed, that you are a busy man with many task to preform, but hope that yo u may take the time to lend a helping hand. I have great admiration for you and your work and any help that you can give me would be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly



JAN 8 5 20 PM '62

REC-8

94-50868-254

5 JAN 8 1962

EX 104

CORRESPONDENCE

b6
b7c

ack: 1-18-62
BS: [unclear]
nmml

REC- 75

EX. - 107

January 18, 1962

[Redacted]
Leighton, Iowa

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

Your letter postmarked January 12, 1962, and enclosure have been received.

In response to your request, I am enclosing a copy of the list of organizations which have been designated by the Department of Justice as coming within the scope of Executive Order 10450, as well as material available for general distribution by the FBI on the subject of communism. In this connection, I am unable to answer all of your questions since information in our files is confidential and available for official use only, due to regulations of the Department of Justice.

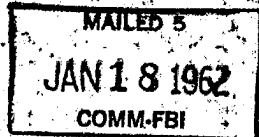
You may wish to secure a copy of the "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," prepared and released by the House Committee on Un-American Activities. This booklet lists groups and periodicals which have been cited by various state and Federal agencies, and a copy of it can be purchased for seventy cents from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Corner of North Capitol and H Streets, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____



Enclosures (4)

Enclosures and NOTE next page.

DCL:jse

(3)

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

JAN 18 11 42 AM '62

[REDACTED]

Enclosures (4)
4-17-61 Internal Security Statement
4-1-61 LEB Introduction
List of Subversive Organizations
Self-addressed envelope

b6
b7C

NOTE: [REDACTED] is not identifiable in Bufiles, and a few publications are being given her since her last paragraph indicates that she is receiving literature from Dr. Fred C. Schwarz, Christian Anti-Communism Crusade.

TRUE COPY

J. Edgar Hoover
F. B. I Headquarters
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir:

I would like a list of organizations in the U.S. known to be communist backed; and also the list of publishing houses run by the Communists, also newspapers & magazines. etc.

We have heard that the Communists are using religious names such as: "Christian Crusade against Communism." & "Youth Fights Communism." for their organizations that are used to get funds from the American people.

Is the communist headquarters in Iowa at Waterloo? Is there a list of known communists?

We are receiving literature from the "Christian Anti Communism Crusade" Box 890 Long Beach, Calif.

Sincerely

/s/

Leighton, Iowa

b6
b7C

He can 1/16/62
ack/ear
nm
ack 1/17/62

J. Lee

REC-75
EX. - 107

94-50868-255

22 JAN 19 1962

REC-3

94-50868-256

January 19, 1962

EX-108

John H. Cragin

Mr. John H. Cragin
523 B Street
San Diego, California

Continued:
book he had written on communism. His publications were displayed. Neither he nor the
investigated by the Bureau. The Bureau has recently displayed requests for publications from persons who have received the influence of John H. Cragin.
I have received your letter of January 12th and appreciate your interest and your prayer.
(100-402036)

JAN 19 3 47 PM '62
REC'D - READING ROOM

Although I would like to be of assistance to you and your organization, I regret to advise that the great demand for our literature, coupled with our budgetary limitations, will not allow me to comply with your request and send material in the volume indicated. I hope you will understand my inability to be of service.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 4
JAN 19 1962
COMM-FBI

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with correspondent. Correspondent wrote on the letterhead of the San Diego Branch of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade (CACC). With regard to the CACC, Sullivan to Belmont memo of 9-22-60 indicates that when a representative of the Bureau spoke before the Dallas Freedom Forum in September (which sponsored a school on communism at that time directed by Dr. Fred Schwarz) the Agent commented that Schwarz made several "pitches"

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

NOTE CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Malone _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Tele. Room _____

151 1d 4 25 19 65
DWW:pjt

(3)
REC'D - [unclear]

JAN 29 1962
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

John H. Cragin
Don

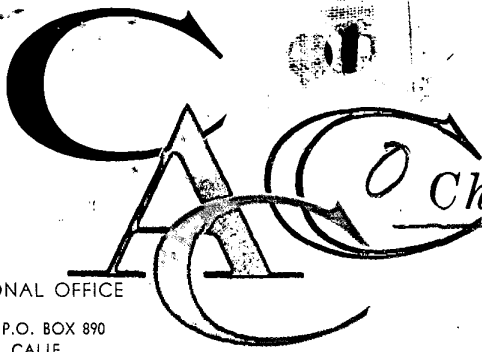
DEM
Aug 6

Accept

AM

NOTE CONTINUED:

for articles and book he had written on communism and his publications were displayed. Neither he nor the CACC has been investigated by the Bureau. The Bureau has been recently discouraging requests for publications from persons who are under the influence of Dr. Schwarz since he obviously is capitalizing on our reprint material.
(100-402036)



Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
EDUCATION - EVANGELISM - DEDICATION

INTERNATIONAL OFFICE

19 PINE AVE., P.O. BOX 890
LONG BEACH, CALIF.

CHAPLAIN E. RICHARD BARNES
CAPTAIN U.S.N. (Ret.)
DIRECTOR SAN DIEGO BRANCH

SAN DIEGO BRANCH
1060 SECOND AVENUE
P.O. BOX 10469, SAN DIEGO 10, CALIF.
TELEPHONE: BELmont 2-8743

January 12, 1962

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Sir:

We, of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade would like to obtain at least 500 copies of "Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality."

We would be glad to pay for these but do not have any idea as to how much this would be.

Many requests for the pamphlet have come in to us for re-distribution to their friends.

May God bless each one of you in your work of protecting this blessed country and each of us.

Sincerely,

John Cragin,
Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
523 B Street
San Diego, California

801-X3

REC-3

74-50868-256

The bulletin is dated as a letter from Mr. Hoover to [redacted] of the President of the San Diego Unified School District dated 8/17/60.

4 JAN 23 1962

64 JAN 31 1962

CORRECTION

b6
b7c

January 23, 1962

EX-108
REC-40
94-50868-257
[Redacted]
Pilgrim Lutheran Church
8601 Chimney Rock at Beechnut
Houston 35, Texas

Dear [Redacted]

Your letter of January 17th, with enclosure, has been received.

I regret to advise that the great demand for our literature, coupled with our budgetary limitations, will not allow me to comply with your request to furnish the material you mentioned in the quantity indicated in your communication. I am sure you will understand my position.

I am enclosing several items on communism which may be of assistance to you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 20
JAN 24 1962
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (4)

Faith in God--Our Answer to Communism
12-7-61 Director's Speech
Communism: The Bitter Enemy of Religion
Series from "Christianity Today" The Communist Menace

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with correspondent. His request for literature on communism in quantity is being denied in view of the fact that the program he mentions is to be held in cooperation with the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade. The Bureau has recently been discouraging requests for publications from persons who are under the influence of Dr. Fred C.

EFT:nlb (3)

TELETYPE UNIT

continued next page

67 FEB 8 1962

b6
b7C

JAN 23 5 11 PM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Schwarz and the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, since Dr. Schwarz is obviously capitalizing on our reprint material. In view of correspondent's position as a minister, he has been furnished some reprint material on communism for his own use.

Pilgrim Lutheran Church

8601 CHIMNEY ROCK AT BEECHNUT
HOUSTON 35, TEXAS

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

b6
b7C

MISSOURI SYNOD LUTHERAN CHURCHES OF GREATER HOUSTON TEXAS

January 17, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

TEXAS
The Missouri Synod Lutheran churches of Houston, in cooperation with the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, are planning a seminar entitled "Christian Victory Over Communism".

We would desire to have as much material as possible for free distribution at our seminar.

Specifically the following have been called to our attention:

"What You Can Do to Fight Communism"

"The Communist Menace: Red Goals and Christian Ideals"
(reprinted from Christianity Today)

"Communist Target - Youth"

"Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality"

"America - Freedom's Champion"

To all Law Enforcement Officials dated March 1, 1960 and October 1, 1961.

"One Nation's Response to Communism"

"The Communist Party Line"

We could judiciously use approximately 2,000 copies of these and/or other publications.

Sincerely yours

Literature Committee

JFH:rp
Encl.

94-50868-257
10 JAN 24 1962

CORRESPONDENCE

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURE

94-50868-257

675

Faculty

JOHN NOBLE, Author of "I Was A Slave In Russia" and "I Found God In The Soviet Union". He spent nine years in Soviet prisons - three years in Siberia.

TIRSO DEL JUNCO, M.D., General surgeon, Pasadena, California. Cuban by birth. School-mate with Fidel Castro at University of Havana, where Castro was studying law and Dr. Del Junco was studying medicine.

W. P. STRUBE, JR., President of Mid-American Life Insurance Company, Houston, Texas, and Vice President of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade.

REV. PAUL C. NEIPP, Pastor, Our Saviour's Lutheran Church, Ridgcrest, California. Editor of "Through to Victory".



KEY TO VICTORY OVER COMMUNISM

"If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways, then shall I hear from heaven, forgive their sins, and heal their land.

II Chronicles 7:14

Committees

EXECUTIVE

E. B. Fontenot - President, CLAC
Rev. Hobart Meyer - Pastoral Advisor, CLAC
B. F. Jutzi - Public Relations Director, CLAC
Don Wottrich - Co-Ordinator
W. P. Strube, Jr. - Seminar Director

ARRANGEMENTS AND REGISTRATIONS

A. E. Wende - Chairman
Mrs. Ruby Knigge - Co-Chairman

CHURCH

Rev. E. E. Miertschin - Chairman
Rev. D. G. Black - Co-Chairman
Rev. C. Kasper - Co-Chairman

YOUTH

Charles Brunner - Chairman
Rich Bimmler - Co-Chairman
Norris Patschke - Co-Chairman

FINANCE

J. H. Kern - Chairman
Alan Hildebrandt - Co-Chairman

LITERATURE

Rev. J. F. Hennig - Chairman
Rev. E. E. Keiper - Co-Chairman
Rev. A. Walter - Co-Chairman

PUBLICITY

B. F. Jutzi - Chairman
Rev. George H. Lang - Co-Chairman

WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

Mrs. Adele Leverkus - Chairman
Mrs. Hobart Meyer - Co-Chairman

USHERING

Rev. George Aurich - Chairman

ELECTRONICS

A. C. Underwood - Chairman



For further information contact

CENTRAL LUTHERAN ACTIVITIES COUNCIL
2012 Louisiana. CA 7-1019
Houston, Texas

Put on the whole armour of God
Eph. 6:11,18

SEMINAR FOR CHRISTIAN VICTORY OVER COMMUNISM

MUSIC HALL
FEB. 8-14-21-22



MISSOURI SYNOD LUTHERAN CHURCHES OF GREATER HOUSTON

94-50808-257

SEMINAR FOR CHRISTIAN
VICTORY OVER COMMUNISM

PROGRAM

MISSOURI SYNOD LUTHERAN CHURCHES
of Greater Houston
in cooperation with
Christian Anti Communism Crusade

MUSIC HALL - FEB. 8-14-21-22
7:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.

	7 P.M.	7:45	8:15	8:30	9 P.M.
Thursday Feb. 8	PLEDGE OF INVOCATION OF ALLEGIANCE QUESTION SEVEN GRAND PREVIEW SHOWING The film that all Lutherans are talking about	QUESTION SEVEN GRAND PREVIEW SHOWING The Berlin Crisis Revealed	QUESTION SEVEN GRAND PREVIEW SHOWING Christianity's Arch Enemy Uncovered	Refreshments and Special Music	Our Position in the Cold War W. P. Strube, Jr.
Wednesday Feb. 14	PLEDGE OF INVOCATION OF ALLEGIANCE I Was A Slave in Russia John Noble (Spent nine years in Soviet prisons)	Make Mine Freedom Americanism Film	Refreshments and Special Music	The Faith of Yuan Tai Concordia Films	Philosophy for Christian Action Against Communism John Noble
Wednesday Feb. 21	PLEDGE OF INVOCATION OF ALLEGIANCE Caribbean Crisis Dr. Tirso Del Junco (Classmate of Fidel Castro)	Fresh Laid Plans Americanism Film	Refreshments and Special Music	The Red Trap Concordia Films	Communist's Psychological and Economic Weapons W. P. Strube, Jr.
Thursday Feb. 22	PLEDGE OF INVOCATION OF ALLEGIANCE What Can Be Done For Victory Over Communism Rev. Paul C. Neipp	The Devil and John Q Americanism Film	Refreshments and Special Music	My Latvia United States Information Agency Film	What Must Be Done For Victory Over Communism W. P. Strube, Jr.

CHORAL GROUPS

Houston Lutheran Chorus
Lutheran High School Chorus
Trinity Lutheran Church Chorus
St. Marks Lutheran Church Chorus

QUESTION SESSION

Speakers will decide as to whether to have Question Session or not within their allotted time period.
Questions must be written and legibly signed.

TAPE RECORDINGS

"Do It Yourself" Facilities will be available for 25 Recorders. 1800 ft. blank tape \$2. "Let Us Do It" - Two speeches on 1800 ft. tape \$5. Order Blanks at Registration Desk.

94-50868-258

January 24, 1962

EX-102

REC-70

[Redacted]
8233 Seminole Avenue
Chestnut Hill
Philadelphia 18, Pennsylvania

b6
b7C

JAN 24 4 12 PM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Dear [Redacted]

I have received your letter of January 20th, with enclosures, and I want to thank you for your kind remarks concerning the address I made in connection with receiving the Criss Award. It was most considerate of you to comment as you did relative to my efforts as Director of the FBI and the work performed by this Bureau. It is my hope that our future endeavors will warrant your continued support and approval.

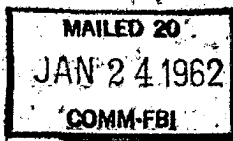
While I would like to be of assistance to you, the FBI being an investigative agency of the Federal Government neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, individual or publication. In view of this, I am sure you will understand why I am unable to comment in the manner you have suggested.

Enclosed is some literature on the general topic of communism you may like to read. You may also desire to obtain a copy of my book, "Masters of Deceit," from your local library. This book presents an over-all study of the day-to-day operational techniques used by the Communist Party in this country.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Folson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____



Enclosures (4) Listed next page.

NOTE: See next page.

3 FEB 25 1962

JCF:rap

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

STANDARD
FBI
RECEIVED
JAN 24 1962

[Handwritten signatures and initials: "JCF", "JCF", "JCF", "JCF"]

b6
b7C

The Deadly Contest

10-61 LEB Introduction

The Faith To Be Free--Criss Award Speech, 12-7-61

The Communist Party Line

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent. His enclosures consisted of an envelope and letter put out by the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, which organization, has come to the attention of the Bureau in the past.

TRUE COPY

[redacted]
8233 Seminole Avenue
Chestnut Hill
Philadelphia 18, Pa.

b6
b7C

January 20, 1962

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Director Hoover:

After receiving the enclosed announcement in the mail. I decided I would go and hear Congressman Judd. When I was unable to attend the meeting I sent a \$10.00 check to the Christian Antic-Communism Crusade to help them carry out their program.

I received shortly thereafter a card certifying my wife and I as members in its organization, also a materials order form with an invitation to order a book by Dr. Schwarz entitled "You can trust the Communists". Last evening I was informed that this organization is a front. As I have always been careful about what groups I associate with, I am concerned that in my anxiety to do something about the growing concern of Communism in this country if I have made a mistake?

I would like to know if this is a bona-fide organization?

Recently I heard the re-broadcast of your speech on T. V. . It is a classic and should be required reading for all citizens of the United States.

Thank you for your help. May I congratulate you on the fine job the F. B. I. is doing to keep our country free.

Sincerely

/s/ (illegible)

[redacted]

b6
b7C

*ack
1-24-62
JL P. [unclear]
mm
1-23-62
[unclear]*

VICTORY OVER COMMUNISM

The Christian Anti-Communism Crusade is dedicated to the great historic fundamentals of our Christian faith. We solicit your cooperation and prayers as we endeavor to alert people as to the serious threat of Communism. Your membership in the CACC will contribute toward fighting this evil. Membership is \$10.00 per year or Life membership for \$100.00. Your cooperation and prayers will be greatly appreciated.

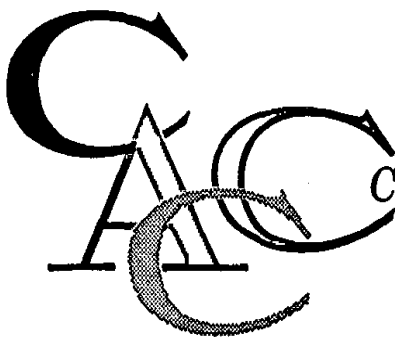
CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM CRUSADE

EAST COAST BRANCH OFFICE
Room 1420, Philadelphia National Bank Bldg.
PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 23690
Philadelphia, Pa.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY



Christian Anti-Communism Crusade

FREEDOM INFORMATION CENTER

ROOM 1420, PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
N.E. CORNER BROAD and CHESTNUT STREETS

PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

ENCLOSURE

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS FOR EFFECTIVE ANTI-COMMUNISM ACTION

- ☐ Place me on your mailing list to keep me informed.
- ☐ I would like to become a member. Please invoice me for Annual Membership at \$10.00 per year. ☐ Life Membership \$100.00
- ☐ Forward me information on how I can support a full time worker in a foreign land in the battle against Communism for only \$15.00 per month.

Please send me information on how to establish a neighborhood study group.

- ☐ Study Group Manual \$.50. ☐ Meeting Manual \$.50.
- ☐ Contribute \$_____ to Crusade's Local program.
- ☐ Contribute \$_____ to Crusade International program.
- ☐ Receipt Requested.

Name _____

(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

"Communism is the Burning Issue of our time"

All gifts to the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade are Tax Deductible

MATERIAL ORDER FORM

NO. _____

19____

WRITE NAME OF BANK ON ABOVE LINE

CITY _____

STATE _____

PAY TO THE
ORDER OF

CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM CRUSADE

\$ _____

DOLLARS

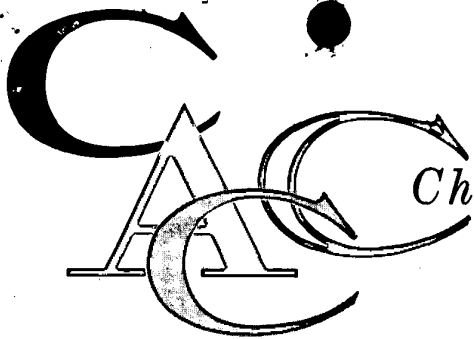
ST. ADDRESS _____

CITY, ZONE, STATE _____

ACCOUNT NO. _____

SIGNATURE _____

↑ *tear off and enclose*



Christian Anti-Communism Crusade

EDUCATION • EVANGELISM • DEDICATION

1420 PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

PHILADELPHIA 7, PENNSYLVANIA

LOCUST 3-9094

December 30, 1961

TO FRIENDS OF THE CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM CRUSADE

COME --- HEAR --- CONGRESSMAN WALTER JUDD ON WEDNESDAY JANUARY 17th, at 8:00P.M., AT SUN CENTER, FELTONVILLE, OFF RT. 322, NEAR CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA, SPEAKING ON PRESENT WORLD CRISIS.

Dr. Walter H. Judd is now serving his ninth consecutive term as a member of Congress from Minnesota's Fifth Congressional District in Minneapolis, Minn. He is a nationally recognized authority on United States foreign policy and is a member of the Committee on Foreign Affairs which has shaped our relief, recovery, rearmament and economic development programs abroad. Served as Delegate to General Assembly of the United Nations in 1957. Delegate to World Health Organization Assembly in 1950 and 1958.

Having lived 10 years in China as a medical missionary, Dr. Judd is one of the few members of Congress who can speak with personal knowledge and unimpeachable authority of the sinister significance of what is now happening in Asia and the Pacific. When he talks about Chinese Communism it is from his personal experience of having worked in areas under its control as far back as 1930.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH IN "WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA"

B.C.

JUDD, Walter H., Congressman, physician missionary; --- B.A., U. of Neb., 1920, M.D. 1923; fellowship in surgery, May Foundation, Member A.M.A., Minn. Med. Assn., American Academy of General Practice, China Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Rho Sigma, American Legion, Mason (32°, K.C.C.H., Shrine); Founder of Aid Refugee Chinese Intellectuals, Inc., Co-founder World Neighbors, Inc. and American Emergency Committee for Tibetan Refugees, Inc. Awards, Distinguished Service Award, Univ. of Neb., 1945; George Washington Honor Medal, Freedoms Foundation. Recipient honorary doctorate degrees (including LL.D., D.Sc., D. Litt., L.H.D., D.C.L., D.S.W., D.H.S.) from 15 universities and colleges.

Cordially yours,

Dick Hightower

Dick Hightower

Director, Philadelphia Office

CHRISTIAN

OFFICERS:

Fred C. Schwarz, M.D., President

Jim D. Colbert, Vice-President

Ella Doorn, Secretary

George W. Wescott, M.D., Vice-President

DH:em

W. P. Strube, Jr., Vice-President

ENCLOSURE

94-50868-258

94-50868-258

REC-28

EX-110

94-50868-259

January 30, 1962

101 Parkway Drive
Smyrna, Georgia

Dear [redacted]

Your letter postmarked January 25, 1962, and enclosures, have been received.

Although I would like to be of service, the FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any publication, organization or individual. Please do not infer in this connection, however, either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subjects of your inquiry.

Your enclosures are being returned, and I would like to draw your attention to the statement attributed to me in one of these items. This is an excerpt from a statement I made on March 26, 1947, before the House Committee on Un-American Activities, and I was not making reference at that time to any particular organization or religious denomination. By being quoted out of context, this quotation may give you a contrary view.

It is a continuing program of the Communist Party to attempt infiltration of every part of our society, including religion but, fortunately, this evil conspiracy has not made any substantial penetration into our religious organizations. I would like to emphasize, on the other hand, that churches will continue to be important targets in the over-all subversive plan of endeavoring to control our established institutions, and we must remain alert to any attempts to replace our national traditions with the atheistic philosophy of communism.

Enclosed is material available for general distribution by the FBI on the subject of communism you may find pertinent at this time.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 20
JAN 30 1962
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures (5)

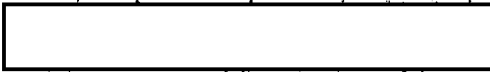
MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

DCL:cjk (3)

Enclosures and Note on next page

JAN 30 1 49 PM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI



b6
b7C

Enclosures (5) ①

Order blank from Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, Houston, Texas
and copy of "How Red is the Federal Council of Churches?" (Copies
not necessary for retention in Bufiles)

4-17-61 Internal Security Statement

Criss Award Speech - The Faith to be Free

The Communist Menace: Series from Christianity Today

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Copies of the
Director's 3-26-47 statement before the HCUA are not currently
available for distribution.

TRUE COPY

101 Parkway Dr.
Smyrna, Ga.

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

May I ask a great favor? Will you please write me what is true about this pamphlet - and not true. Is this "American Council of Christian Laymen" reliable or the opposite?

I feel it can't possibly be true, but want to know for sure.

Also enclosed receipt of Anti-Communist Literature; is this Fred Schwarz to be trusted?

Please set me straight.

Thank you,

b6
b7C

W

Written on back of one of correspondent's enclosures was:

1. Heart, Mind & Soul of Communism
2. Will the Kremlin Conquer America
3. Communism - America's Mortal Enemy
4. Communists' Interpretation of Peace
5. Christian Answer to Communism
6. Communism - Diagnosis and Treatment

EX 110

All these by Fred Schwarz

REC-28 94-50868-259
5 JAN 31 1962

f. Ruff

rmc
ack 1-30-62
Dcl: cjk

ITC, 1-30-62. yk



JAN 26 1 13 PM '62

REC'D-CORR. & TOURS
FBI

1-26
2

17C, 1-30-62, gk

nmel
ack 1-30-62
Del: gk

January 31, 1962

JAN 31 3 33 PM '62

FBI

REC'D-READING ROOM

b6
b7C

REC-23
EX - 107

94-50868-260

1201B Smith Road
China Lake, California

Dear [redacted]

I have received your letter of January 27th, and your interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit," is appreciated.

While I would like to be of help, the FBI being an investigative agency of the Federal Government neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. In view of this, I am sure you will understand why I am unable to comment in the manner you have suggested.

Enclosed are some items on the general topic of communism which you may find to be of assistance to you in your efforts to combat this evil.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 20

JAN 31 1962

COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5)

- 4-61 LEB-Introduction
- 4-17-61 Internal Security Statement
- What You Can Do To Fight Communism
- The Faith To Be Free--Criss Award Speech, 12-7-61
- The Communist Party Line

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent or [redacted] Unable to verify correspondent's last name in telephone directory.

JCF:rap

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Ingram _____
Loach _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

b6
b7C

JC7

TRUE COPY

Jan 27, 1962

Mr. J. Edger Hoover

Dear Mr. Hoover.

I have recently read your book "Masters of Deceit". I learned a lot from it but I am still very confused. In our town there are about 5 study group stemming from Dr. Scharz's Christian Anti Communist Crusade. Our study group are led by [redacted] of the Lutheran. At the present time I belong to a study group but I am very concerned if we are doing the correct thing. I wonder if [redacted] is on the level & leading us in the right direction. I find this hard to beleive when he prints in his Monthly paper "Through to Victory". I quote him, "If millions of Americans do not imediatly rise up & take therre good. into therr own hands, we will be enslaved under Communsm." In your book you Say to trust our official; yet [redacted] is teaching the opposite. I have two small children & especially for there sake& future, I feel I should do some thiy, but I think & feel [redacted] is leading us thee wrong way. I realize you are very busy but I would appreciate a personal reply.

Sincerely Yours .

/s/

[redacted]
1201 B - Smith Rd.
China Lake, Calif.

b6
b7C

Do you know anything about [redacted] Should the study group be continud? Or are we interefering with President Kennedy in combating communism?

[redacted]
JCH

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

efB

JAN 25 1962
 35

JAN 28 3 00 PM '62

RECEIVED-REC-26

8-967
 94-50868-260

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

2 T.C. - 1-30-62
 adu
 1-31-62
 JLR:sup

EX - 107

962

b6
 b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont *Pam*

DATE: 1-29-62

FROM : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*SUBJECT:
UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Christian Anti-Communism Crusade

a good friend of the Bureau, has informed me that Dr. Fred Schwarz has some remarkable talent as a promoter "con man". tells me that Schwarz high-pressured the Richfield Oil Company into supporting some of his California anticommunist activities. He has also been successful in gaining the financial support of other large corporations in Southern California. said that at the present time Schwarz is trying to get the financial backing of the Standard Oil Company of California. Some officials of this huge corporation are beginning to be concerned by Schwarz's extremist activities and his ability to get financial backing from responsible businessmen or officials. was asked if he would set up a program for the Standard Oil Company which would offset the unsound, inaccurate anticommunist programs of Schwarz. has not given any answer to the Standard Oil Company to date. The entire matter is in a state of uncertainty at this time because Schwarz is still attempting to gain his point and may do so.

b6
b7cRECOMMENDATION:

For your information.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont *WCS*
- 1 - Mr. Mohr *WCS*
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Jones
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

WCS:njs
(6) *njs*

NOT RECORDED

FEB 5 1962

25 FEB 1 1962

68 FEB 8 1962

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

FEB 5 1962

CRIME RESEARCH

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 100-402036-64

1 - [redacted]

February 2, 1962

REC-32

94-50868-261

[redacted]

1752 Greenhills Drive
Clearwater, Florida

EX-108

Dear [redacted]

I have received your letter dated January 29, 1962, with its enclosure, and your interest in writing to me is appreciated.

While I would like to be of assistance, the jurisdiction and responsibilities of the FBI, strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government, do not extend to furnishing evaluations or comments concerning the character or integrity of any individual, publication or organization. I am precluded, therefore, from commenting on the organization you mentioned.

The booklet you enclosed correctly quoted statement I made in an article entitled "Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality." I am enclosing a copy of this article and you will find my statement on page four. As you can see, this statement was not made in support of any particular organization or group and, consequently, the use of this statement in the booklet you submitted should not be interpreted as approval or disapproval of the organization distributing the booklet.

FEB 2 4 02 PM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

MAILED 20
FEB 2 - 1962
COMM-FBI

In view of your interest in the menace of communism I am enclosing some additional material which you may like to read.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Malone
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Ingram
- Gandy

RDS:blw (3)

FEB 9 1962

Enclosures

TELETYPE UNIT

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Bufiles contain no identifiable data concerning the correspondent.

The booklet enclosed by the correspondent was "What Can I Do?" issued by the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade. This booklet has previously come to our attention. Under a heading "Where To Begin" the Director is quoted as stating we can defeat communist ideology by the combined process of exposure and education. The quoted statement is from "Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality" and appears in a paragraph headed "Exposure and Education Necessary."

The Christian Anti-Communism Crusade is an alleged anticommunist group, headed by Dr. Fred Schwarz. Neither he nor his organization has been investigated by the Bureau. Our relations with Schwarz have been most circumspect in view of his opportunistic activities and since he has been capitalizing on Bureau material. (94-50868)

In addition to "Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality" the following material was furnished to the correspondent:

1. "The Communist Party Line"
2. Director's Statement dated 4-17-61 regarding Internal Security
3. "The Faith To Be Free"

1752 Greenhills Drive
Clearwater, Florida
January 29, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I like many other people worry about the complacency of the average citizen in our County, as it pertains to Communism. I travel a seven (7) state area and in my travels recently I came upon the enclosed booklet. Since, your book is mentioned and you are quoted in this booklet, I wondered if you considered this an organization that is Anti-Communism and not Anti several other things besides.

Being a salesman, I feel the Good Lord has given me above normal talent in this field and certainly if this organization is a good one, I could lend this talent to it on week ends; thus doing something for my Country which has been so good to me. I will appreciate your sincere and honest comment about the enclosed.

Hoping to hear from you soon, I remain

Sincerely,

EXP. PROC.
JAN 30 1962

*ack w/enc. 4
2-2-62
RDS/Heav
WFW. EG*

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

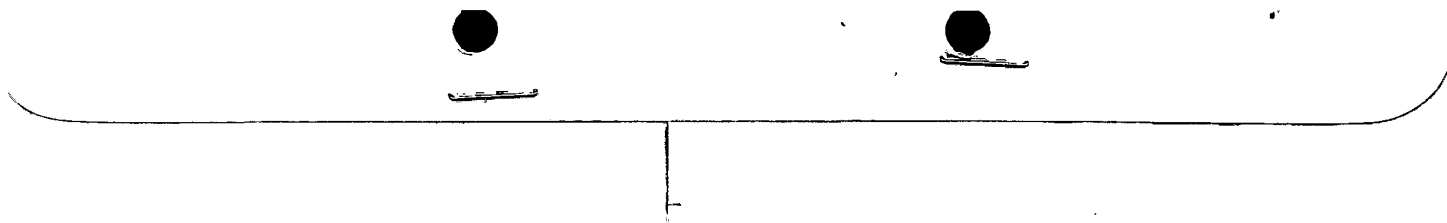
EX-108

REC-32

94-50868-261
2-6
12 JAN 30 1962

b6
b7C

[Handwritten signatures and initials]



1



NO. 10000

94-50868-261

PERSONALIZED

You may print your name, church, P.T.A., civic club, or company name, address and brief message on this full page.

DISTRIBUTE TO

Employees, Members, Customers, Friends, etc.

TOTAL COST

This Page Printed As Is

100	_____	\$ 2.00
500	_____	8.00
1,000	_____	12.50

— Personalized —

Imprinted With Your Message

1,000	_____	\$ 15.00
5,000	_____	65.00
10,000	_____	125.00
25,000	_____	250.00

Please Send Check With Order

94-50868-261

ORDER FROM

Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
P. O. Box 6422, Houston 6, Texas

WHAT CAN I DO?



TO COMBAT
COMMUNISM

Communist plan for

COMMUNIST THREAT

"Whether you like it or not, history is on our side. We will bury you."

—Nikita Khrushchev

COMMUNIST BLUEPRINT:

"War to the hilt between Communism and Capitalism is inevitable. Today, of course, we are not strong enough to attack. Our time will come in twenty to thirty years. To win we shall need the element of surprise. The bourgeois will have to be put to sleep, so we shall begin by launching the most spectacular peace movement on record. There will be electrifying overtures and unheard of concessions. The Capitalist countries, stupid and decadent, will rejoice to cooperate in their own destruction. They will leap at another chance to be friends. As soon as their guard is down, we shall smash them with our clenched fist."

—Dimitry A. Manuilsky
Speech—1930

**ENCIRCLEMENT plus DEMORALIZATION
= SURRENDER**

If you think you are "too busy" to take action, examine your life in the light of Hungary, Tibet, Poland, and Czechoslovakia. Just for one week prepare a 24 hour a day schedule sheet and keep track of your activities including sleeping, eating, working, etc., and see if you can't rearrange the schedule to find some time to fulfill your responsibilities in this battle for the preservation of your freedom.

ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF LIBERTY

CITIZEN'S CODE OF CONDUCT

"I will never forget that I am an American Citizen, responsible for my actions, and dedicated to the principles that made my country free. I will Trust in God and in the United States of America."

PERSONALIZED

You may procure these pamphlets with your advertisement on back cover—\$15.00 per 1000 postpaid. \$2.00 per 100 with standard cover. Please send check with order.

For other booklets in this series send a self-addressed, stamped envelope and request free copies of—

Communism—A Disease
Communism—A Religion
Communism—A Monopoly
Insurance Against Communism

Send Requests And Orders To
Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
P. O. Box 6422, Houston 6, Texas

WORLD CONQUEST

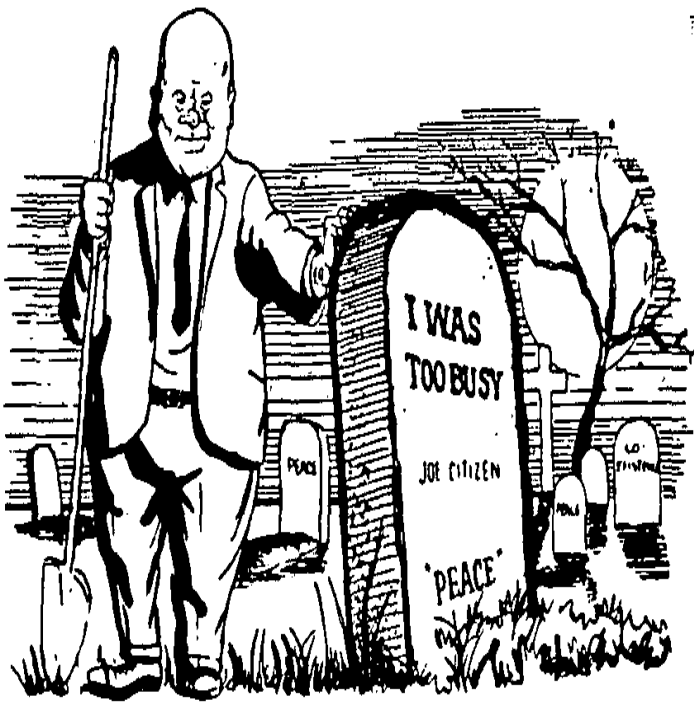
COMMUNIST PROGRESS

1903	Bolshevism began	—	17
			Supporters
1917	Russian Revolution	—	40,000
			Revolutionists
1945	Major World Power	—	175,000,000
			Under control
1960	Epidemic Progress	—	1,000,000,000
			Slaves
?	World Enslavement	—	2,800,000,000
			Population

COMMUNIST TIMETABLE:

In 1953 Mao-Tse-Tung and Joseph Stalin, according to reliable reports, in their last conference, expressed the belief that it would take two five year plans to consolidate their strength in the far east and two more five year plans to encircle and degenerate the United States, resulting in their surrender without an Atomic Hydrogen War, making the tentative date for World Conquest ABOUT THE YEAR

1973



"WE WILL BURY YOU!"

—Nikita Khrushchev

The communist say their victory is certain
because the average American is so

INTELLECTUALLY LAZY

INTOXICATED WITH ENTERTAINMENT

LIMITED IN HIS HORIZON

INHERENTLY SELFISH

That he won't have the conviction or dedication to do that which is necessary to stop them.

Strategy & Tactics for

CHRISTIAN ANTI-COMMUNISM CRUSADE

ALTERNATIVES

1. Atomic Annihilation
2. Surrender
3. Victory over Communism without War

REQUIREMENTS FOR VICTORY

(P) People

(K) Knowledge

(M) Motivation

(P)+(K)-(M)=Pessimism

(P)-(K)+(M)=Fanaticism

(P)+(K)+(M)=Victory

Organized: May 12, 1953 in Waterloo, Iowa

Tax Exempt Granted by U. S. Treasury Dept.
Status: Sept. 18, 1956

Officers: President: Fred C. Schwarz, M.D.
Physician and Surgeon, Sydney, Australia
One of the world's leading authorities on
Communist ideology

Vice President: George Westcott, M.D.
Physician and Surgeon,
Ypsilanti, Michigan
formerly Medical Missionary to Africa

Vice President: Robert Sackett, Morris
Printing Company, Waterloo, Iowa

Vice President: Jim D. Colbert, B.D.
Missionary Director Christian
Anti-Communism Crusade

Secretary: W. P. Strube, Jr., President
Mid-American Life Insurance Company,
Houston, Texas

Offices: Long Beach, California (P. O. Box 890)
San Francisco, California (582 Market St.)
Houston, Texas (P. O. Box 6422)
Sydney, Australia (142 Concord Rd.)

Affiliated works: Formosa, Korea, Japan,
India, Africa, Philippines, South America

References: Organizations or individuals listed
Dun and Bradstreet

Retail Credit Corp.

Better Business Bureaus in cities having
Crusade offices

Financial Abbreviated report furnished upon request.
Statements: C.P.A. Audit available for observation.

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
*Action without knowledge breeds
confusion and chaos.*

NOW... BEGIN!

Victory over Communism

1. Procure one tape, borrow tape recorder.
2. Invite friends for "coffee and doughnuts" and play tape. Distribute free literature available.
3. Schedule organizational meeting.
4. Second meeting: select name, chairman, secretary, and listen to tape. Establish telephone committee.
5. Write U.S. Government printing office requesting your name be added to the mail list for new issues and for listing plus a listing on all available material on Anti-Communism.
6. Each participant write Allen-Bradley Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, for 25 free copies "The Communist Mind" for distribution. (P.S.: Write individual thank you letters to Allen-Bradley Co. after receiving material for their contribution to freedom.)
7. Procure 1000 of this "What Can I Do?" pamphlets with your study group advertisement on back cover, and distribute to your community to help form other groups. (1000 with your ad \$15.00 post paid. Please send check with order.)

Order From

Christian Anti-Communism Crusade
P. O. Box 6422, Houston 6, Texas

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Our strength is not in UNITY, as one united group can be easily infiltrated, subverted or smeared. We need 10,000 "American Fronts"!

Mobilize

Multiple

Motivations

Lenin started in 1903 with but 17 dedicated supporters. Ten thousand groups of 17 each (170,000) matching the dedication of the Communist and armed with the truth of God, even at this late hour, could change our nation's defensive position to an offensive force and ultimate VICTORY.

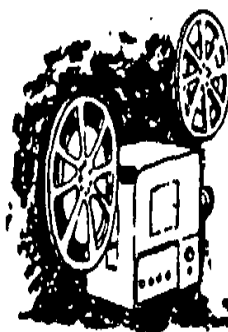


*Freedom is not every man's right, but
instead every man's Responsibility!*

HERE IS A
SPECIFIC
PROGRAM
OF

ACTION!

TO COMBAT COMMUNISM



FILM LIBRARY

over 50 available

SAMPLE LISTING

Title—16mm sound films Producer

Crimson Shadow

Christian Anti-Communism Crusade

Dead Men on Furlough... World Vision Inc.

Red Plague..... World Vision Inc.

A Look at Socialism..... Harding College

A Look at Capitalism..... Harding College

Security and Freedom..... Harding College

American Responsibility

of Citizenship..... Harding College

Communist

Blueprint for Conquest..... U.S. Army

Communist Weapon of Allure... U.S. Army

The Hucksters..... U. S. Navy

Slide and strip film with tape recording

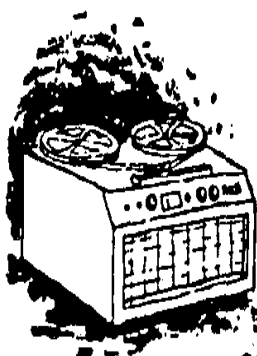
Communism on

the Map..... National-Education Program

Communist Blueprint for Conquest

Christian Anti-Communism Crusade

*Films Available—Freewill Offering
or Rental Basis*



TAPE LIBRARY

—over 300 hours available

SAMPLE LISTING

- "Communist
Doctrines" Dr. Fred C. Schwarz
- "Communist
Thought Control" . . . Herbert Philbrick
- "Communism
in Government" Richard Arens
- "Brainwashing,
Personal Experience" . . Rev. Leslie Millin
- "I Was A Slave In Russia" . . . John Noble
- "Subversion in U.S.A." Martin Dies
- "Communism
in Education" W. Cleon Skousen
- "Communism
in Foreign Affairs" Walter Judd
- "Brainwashing Techniques" . Edward Hunter
- "P.O.W.
Indoctrination" . . . Major William Mayer
- "We Are At War" . . Adm. Walter Schindler
- "Communism
in China" Rev. C. S. Dunker, C.M.
- "Communist
Expansion" Dr. Anthony Bouscaren
- "What Can I Do?" W. P. Strube, Jr.

Public Service Radio Tapes Also Available

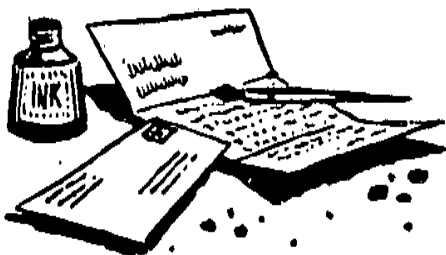
Tapes (Two, one hour messages) \$5.00 per tape

POLITICAL

CHURCH

EDUCATION

CIVIC



HOW TO BEGIN

1. Have you completed the necessary registration required to enable you to vote?

— —
Yes No

2. Did you go to a precinct meeting this year?

— —
Yes No

3. Did you vote intelligently in all of the primaries, runoff, and general elections this year

— —
Yes No



Unfortunately, actions are not generally taken in our governmental headquarters based on what is right and wrong, but instead on what is politically expedient.

Action without knowledge breeds confusion and chaos. Once this is realized, education on the true nature of Communism becomes the first logical step to victory.

The Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, a non-profit, tax exempt organization having as its foundational structure evangelism, education, and dedication has created a "Local Study Group Program" as the vehicle for knowledge followed by intelligent action.

Over 300 hours of tape recorded lectures and films are available from the Crusade at a nominal cost featuring some of the leading experts in the world. Typical listings follow on pages 18 and 19. The material covered starts with Communist philosophy and carries the student through to Communist activities in foreign and economic affairs as well as in our everyday life. These tapes and films are in use in public schools, churches, civic clubs, homes, military units, as well as in radio and television programming. Manuals are available on request giving detailed listings of material and suggestions on formation of a study group (price \$.50) plus a meeting manual (price \$.50) outlining the program schedule, objectives, and ultimate goals.

WHERE TO BEGIN

POLITICAL

Freedom will only win if every American who reads this makes his decision NOW to accept his individual responsibility to take effective, positive action for the preservation of freedom.

"We can defeat Communist ideology and, at the same time, reinforce the structure of our own democracy by the combined process of exposure and education."

J. EDGAR HOOVER
Director, F.B.I.

"Our people must understand and recognize the enemy we face: his nature, objectives, tactics, strategy, who he is, and how he works in our midst everyday."

VICE ADMIRAL WALTER G. SCHINDLER
U.S.N. retired

4. Have you written your Senator and Congressman in Washington during the past 60 days?

— —
Yes No

5. Have you contacted in person or written your State Legislator in the past 60 days?

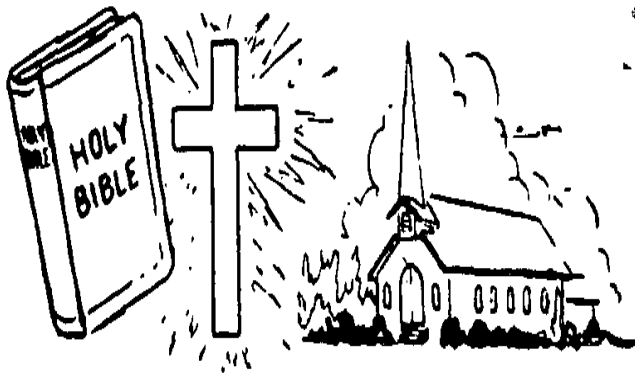
— —
Yes No

6. Can you intelligently discuss the voting record of your senators and representatives on Major Bills in the last or present legislative session?

— —
Yes No



Bad Politicians Are Elected by
Good People That Stay Home!



CIVIC

1. Do you take an active part in your church?

— —
Yes No

2. Are you regularly and systematically studying and memorizing God's word, the Bible, as you would study physics, chemistry, etc?

— —
Yes No

3. Have you written a Missionary of your church in the past 30 days that you might be enlightened as to the Missionary opportunities as well as to display an interest in the Missionaries work?

— —
Yes No



"Study to show thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth." II Tim. 2:15

4. Have you offered to speak or write an article to disseminate the information you know to your civic club, church group, sorority, fraternity, etc.?

— —
Yes No

5. Does the civic group to which you belong give primacy to the human and spiritual rather than the material values of life? Do they by precept and example endeavor to develop a more intelligent, aggressive and serviceable citizenship?

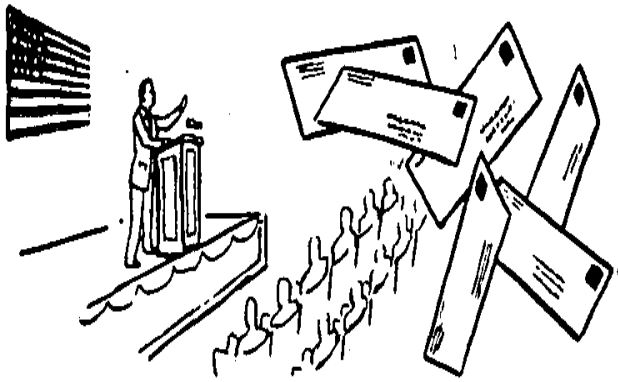
— —
Yes No

6. Would you consider organizing a neighborhood study group to use tape recordings and films of some of the world's outstanding authorities on the subject to gain the knowledge for intelligent action?

— —
Yes No



Write to the Crusade for a Manual to Assist You in the Formation of a Study Group.



CHURCH

1. Have you arranged for the review of a Pro-American and Anti-Communism book before your civic club, P.T.A., women's club, etc.?

— —
Yes No

2. Have you written a letter to the editor of magazines and newspapers that print such letters, to disseminate important information not normally carried in regular press service?

— —
Yes No

3. Have you assisted in the bringing of a nationally prominent Pro-American and Anti-Communism speaker to your city for a speaking engagement or seminar?

— —
Yes No



Write to the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade for information as to how to plan such a seminar in your city.

4. Have you recently prayed for a specific Missionary for a specific need?

— —
Yes No

5. Did you make a contribution designated for use in church's Foreign Missionary program last month?

— —
Yes No

6. Would you like to support a full time worker dedicated to Christian Anti-Communism work in India for \$15.00 per month?

— —
Yes No

Basic Battleground

God vs. Anti-God

Spiritual Values vs. Material Values

Heaven vs. Hell

Christ vs. Satan



"Go Ye Into All the World and Preach the Gospel to Every Creature" Mark 16:15



EDUCATION

1 Have you obtained study material from U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., to give you facts and information for intelligent action?

— —
Yes No

2 Have you read Dr Fred C Schwarz's books on communism? (You can order from Christian Anti-Communism Crusade.)

— —
Yes No

3 Have you visited your local library to obtain books; such as "Masters of Deceit" by J. Edgar Hoover; "The Witness" by Whitaker Chambers and the writings of such men as Edward Hunter, Herb Philbrick, Cleon Skousen, and Louis Budenz. Dr Fred Schwarz and many others?

— —
Yes No



"For those who want to understand Communism, we prescribe, not a 15 day trip to Russia, but 15 days in a Library studying the Communist conspiracy"
—American Bar Association

4. Have you delivered a set of Dr. Schwarz's books to your neighbor, business associate, church missionaries, and other friends in an endeavor to broaden their education on the subject?

Yes No

5. Have you ordered any of Dr. Fred Schwarz's speeches before The Texas Legislature prepared to be used as envelope stuffers, distributed as tracts, etc.? (\$15.00 per M-imprinted with your name and brief message; \$2.00 per C standard message. Please send check with order)

Yes No

6. Have you given a copy of "Masters of Deceit" by J. Edgar Hoover or "You Can Trust the Communists" by Dr. Fred Schwarz as a gift to a member of your family, or to a friend for their birthday anniversary, at Christmas, for graduation, or similar occasion?

— —
Yes No



"All That Is Necessary for the Triumph of Evil Is for Good Men To Do Nothing." Edmund Burke

REC-49

February 5, 1962

EX 1011

1620 Cynthia Drive
Rockford, Illinois

Dear [REDACTED]

I have received your letter postmarked January 30th, and it was most considerate of you to comment as you did relative to my efforts as Director of the FBI and the work performed by this Bureau. It is my hope that our future endeavors will warrant your continued support and approval.

The film, "Operation Abolition," is sponsored and distributed by the House Committee on Un-American Activities, and the FBI had no connection with its preparation. You may desire to direct your request to the Committee which is located in Room 225, Old House Office Building, Washington 25, D. C.

In response to your other inquiries, the FBI, being an investigative agency of the Federal Government, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. In view of the foregoing, I am sure you will understand why I am unable to comment in the manner you have suggested.

I am enclosing some material on the general topic of communism. You may also wish to read my book, "Masters of Deceit," which I believe will make clear to you the deceitful ways of the Communist Party, USA.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

RECEIVED DIRECTOR
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 5

FEB 6 - 1962

COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5)

Enclosures and Note on next page

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JCF:cjk (3)

Enclosures (5)
The Deadly Contest
10-61 LEB Introduction
What You Can do to Fight Communism
The Communist Party Line
The Faith to be Free

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent.
Full address per return address sticker on envelope.

TRUE COPY

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

No doubt that by this time you have received thousands of inquiries concerning the film, "Operation Abolition." I have struggled through reviews carried by magazines such as "The Reporter," "Christian Century," etc and their articles have been seathing attacks on the validity of this movie.

Over the past months I have had the opportunity to view this picture and I consider this film a great pictorial presentation which allows open-minded people to see for themselves what not only can happen here but did happen.

Mr. Hoover, I would appreciate your replies to some questions bothering me.

Is there any truth what-so-ever to the 'stock' criticisms being made by those attacking this picture?

We are about to start a study group based on the program developed by the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade. What is your opinion of this program and of its president, Dr. Fredrick Schwarz?

A friend of mine, while in the service was given a security clearance and questions whether or not that classification would be jeopardized by joining such a study group. Is this situation possible?

In closing, I would like to add my congratulations and my gratitude to you and your personnel for the tremendous job you are rendering the citizens of our great country.

Yours truly,

nm
ask 2-5-62
Jep: cjk

HC, 2-2-62, cjk



b6
b7C

PCF

Rep

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	<i>Cap</i>
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	<i>DeLoach</i>
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

Handwritten signature
FEB 1 1962
FEB 1 1962

FEB 1 1 1962
F.B.I.
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

Handwritten initials